

Impacts and damages of the European multi-year forests from the 2018-2022 heat and drought and heat event 2018 – 2022 on forests – a review events

Florian Knutzen¹, Paul Averbeck², Caterina ~~Barrasso~~^{16,19}~~Barrasso~~^{17,20}, Laurens M. Bouwer¹, Barry Gardiner³, José M. Grünzweig⁴, Sabine Hänel⁵, Karsten Haustein⁶, Marius Rohde Johannessen⁷, Stefan Kollet⁸, Mortimer M. ~~Müller~~²⁰~~Müller~~²¹, Joni-Pekka Pietikäinen¹, Karolina Pietras-Couffignal^{9,10}, Joaquim G. Pinto¹¹, Diana Rechid¹, Efi Rousi¹², Ana Russo^{13,14}, Laura Suarez-~~Gutierrez~~^{14,15}~~Gutierrez~~^{15,16}, Sarah ~~Veit~~²¹~~Veit~~²², Julian ~~Wendler~~¹⁶~~Wendler~~¹⁷, Elena ~~Xoplaki~~¹⁷~~Xoplaki~~¹⁸, Daniel ~~Gliksman~~^{16,18}~~Gliksman~~^{17,19}

¹ Climate Service Center Germany (GERICS), Helmholtz-Zentrum Hereon, Fischertwiete 1, 20095 Hamburg, Germany;

²iES Landau, Institute for Environmental Sciences, University of Kaiserslautern-Landau (RPTU), Forststraße 7, 76829 Landau, Germany,

³Chair of Forestry Economics and Forest Planning, University of Freiburg, Tennenbacherstr. 4, 79106 Freiburg, Germany,

⁴Robert H. Smith Faculty of Agriculture, Food and Environment, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Rehovot, Israel,

⁵University of Applied Sciences Dresden, Faculty of Agriculture/Environment/Chemistry, Pillnitzer Platz 2, 01326 Dresden, Germany,

⁶Leipzig University, Institute for Meteorology, Stephanstr. ³, 04103 Leipzig, Germany,

⁷University of South-Eastern Norway, school of Business. Po box 4, 3199 Borre, Norway,

⁸Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Institut für Bio- und Geowissenschaften (IBG), Wilhelm-Johnen-Straße, 52428 Jülich,

⁹~~Thünen Institute of Eberswalde Forest Ecosystems Competence Centre (LFE) Landeskompetenzzentrum Forst Eberswalde (LFE) Landesbetrieb Forst Brandenburg~~, Alfred-Möller-Straße 1, ~~Haus 41/42~~, 16225 Eberswalde, Germany,

¹⁰Poznan University of Life Sciences, Faculty of Forestry and Wood Technology, ul. Wojska Polskiego 28, 60-637 Poznań,

¹¹Institute of Meteorology and Climate Research Troposphere Research (IMKTRO), Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Karlsruhe, Germany,

¹²Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research (PIK), Member of the Leibniz Association, P.O. Box 60 12 03, 14412 Potsdam, Germany,

¹³Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Instituto Dom Luiz (IDL), 1749-016, Lisboa, Portugal,

¹⁴~~Institut~~¹⁴CEF - Forest Research Centre, Associate Laboratory TERRA, School of Agriculture, University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal,

¹⁵~~Institut~~ Pierre-Simon Laplace, CNRS, 75005 Paris, France,

¹⁵~~Institute~~¹⁶~~Institute~~ for Atmospheric and Climate Science, ETH Zurich, 8092 Zurich, Switzerland,

¹⁶~~Chair~~¹⁷~~Chair~~ of Computational Landscape Ecology, Technische Universität Dresden, Helmholtzstraße 10, 01069 Dresden, Germany,

¹⁷~~Justus~~¹⁸~~Justus~~ Liebig University Giessen, Department of Geography and Center for international Development and Environmental Research, ~~Justus Liebig University Giessen~~, Senckenbergstr. 1, 35390 Giessen, Germany,

¹⁸~~Technische~~¹⁹~~Technische~~ Universität Dresden, Faculty of Environmental Sciences, Institute for Hydrology and Meteorology, Chair of Meteorology, Piener Str. 23, 01737 Tharandt, Germany,

37 ¹⁹~~Center~~²⁰Center for Scalable Data Analytics and Artificial Intelligence (ScaDS.AI) Dresden/Leipzig, Germany,
38 ²⁰~~Institute~~²¹Institute of Silviculture, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna (BOKU), Austria
39 ²¹~~Institute~~²²Institute of Geography and Geoecology (IFGG), Karlsruher Institute of Technology (KIT), Karlsruhe, Germany
40 *Correspondence to:* Florian Knutzen (~~Florian.Knutzen@hereon.de~~)

42 **Abstract.**

43 Drought and heat events in Europe are becoming ~~more~~increasingly frequent ~~in Europe~~ due to human-induced climate change,
44 ~~affecting many aspects of~~impacting both human well-being and ecosystem functioning. ~~However, the~~The intensity and effects
45 of these ~~drought and heat events is not spatially and temporally uniform. Understanding the spatial variability of drought~~
46 ~~impacts is important information~~vary across the continent, making it crucial for decision-makers, ~~supporting both planning~~
47 ~~and preparations to cope with the changing climatic conditions. Currently, data relating to the~~understand spatial variability in
48 drought impacts. Data on drought-related damage ~~caused by extended drought episodes is scattered across languages and~~
49 ~~sources such as are currently dispersed across~~ scientific publications, governmentalgovernment reports, ~~and the media. In this~~
50 ~~review paper, we gathered outlets. This study consolidates~~ data ~~of damage caused by on~~ drought and high temperaturesheat
51 damages in European forests from 2018 ~~until to~~ 2022 ~~in forest ecosystems and combined our data with, using~~ Europe-wide
52 ~~data sets such as (1) datasets including~~ crown defoliation, (2) ~~damaged wood by insects, (3) insect damage, burnt forest areas,~~
53 and (4) tree cover loss. ~~We partitioned the~~The data ~~stemming from, covering~~ 16 European countries ~~into, were analysed across~~
54 four regions: Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern-, and compared with a reference period from 2010 to 2014.
55 ~~During the 2018–2022 period, Findings reveal that~~ forests across in all four zones ~~exhibited diminished~~experienced reduced
56 vitality due to drought and elevated temperatures, albeit with varying severity. ~~We identify several trends affecting more than~~
57 ~~one climate zone: (1) Conifers have no significantly higher defoliation rates within the Northern zone or individual countries~~
58 ~~within it, but higher rates are observed in the~~ Central Europe showed the highest vulnerability, impacting both coniferous and
59 deciduous trees. The Southern zones. Broadleaves exhibit significantly higher defoliation rates across the three zones,
60 (2) ~~There zone, while affected by tree cover loss, demonstrated greater resilience, likely due to historical drought exposure.~~
61 The Northern zone is experiencing emerging impacts with less severity, possibly due to site-adapted boreal species, while the
62 Alpine zone showed minimal impact, suggesting a significant increase in generalprotective effect of altitude.
63 Key trends include: (1) Significant tree cover loss in the Northern, Central, and Southern zone. ~~Although in several regions~~
64 ~~2021 was zones; (2) High damage levels despite 2021 being an average year high levels of damages were still observed,~~
65 indicating strong legacylasting effects from ~~the events in 2018–2020, (3) The Northern and the Alpine zones showed~~
66 ~~comparatively lesser impacts, and (4) Central Europe and Sweden experienced notable damage to wood from bark beetles.~~
67 previous years; (3) Notable zone-specific trends were: (1) The Central zone experienced notable challenges exacerbated by in
68 the Central zone and Sweden due to bark beetle infestations, (2) While wildfires pose a colossal challenge for; and (4) No
69 increase in wildfire severity in Southern Europe, their impact during this specific timeframe is not pronounced and (3) while
70 some adaptive responses to heat and despite ongoing challenges.
71 Based on this assessment, we conclude that: (i) European forests are highly vulnerable to drought were discernible in the
72 Southern zone. Overall, given the projected increase in future occurrences of drought and heat, these results emphasise the

73 ~~critical necessity for implementing~~and heat, with even resilient ecosystems at risk of severe damage; (ii) tailored strategies ~~to~~
74 ~~alleviate the detrimental impacts of~~are essential to mitigate climate change ~~on European forests.~~impacts on European forests.
75 ~~incorporating regional differences in forest damage and resilience; and (iii) effective management requires harmonised data~~
76 ~~collection and enhanced monitoring to address future challenges comprehensively.~~

77 1 Introduction

78 1.1 General introduction

79 The global temperature rise, due to the accumulation of anthropogenic greenhouse gases in the atmosphere, causes extreme
80 drought and heat events to become more likely and more extreme (Seneviratne et al., 2021). Even if we manage to stay below
81 the 2°C global warming threshold by the end of the 21st century (relative to pre-industrial levels), in Europe one out of every
82 two summer months is projected to be as warm or warmer than the summer of 2010, which was one of the warmest across
83 Europe to date (Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2018). Furthermore, the likelihood of such extremely warm summers co-occurring
84 with extreme drought conditions over Europe is increasing rapidly (Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2023). When extreme heat occurs
85 jointly with severe drought conditions, it can lead to devastating ecological and socio-economic impacts (Feller et al., 2017;
86 Zscheischler et al., 2020; Bastos et al., 2021), such as economic losses (García-León et al., 2021), increased risk of wildfires
87 (Ruffault et al., 2020), increased risk of crop loss (~~Toreti et al., 2019~~, Brás et al., 2021; Bento et al., 2021), and unprecedented
88 forest mortality events (Schuldt et al., 2020). Extreme drought is often closely linked with extreme heat, which in turn increases
89 heat-related mortality and morbidity (Watts et al., 2020). Vicedo-Cabrera et al., (2021) found that up to 30% of heat-related
90 deaths globally in the last 30 years can be attributed to anthropogenic climate change. Mitchell et al., (2016) found the risk of
91 heat-related human mortality during the intense 2003 summer heat wave increased in Central Paris by ~70% and by ~20% in
92 London, both attributable to human factors having exacerbated the likelihood for such ~~heat episodes events~~. As such, the recent
93 period of drought and heat between 2018-2022 is especially concerning as the possible beginning of a new climatic era in
94 Europe.

95 The recent hot and dry extremes are part of a long-term trend being observed in Europe over the last 42 years, making it a hot
96 spot for heatwaves in comparison to other regions of the ~~northern~~Northern hemisphere midlatitudes (Rousi et al., 2022). Central
97 and Southern Europe are affected by a longer-term drying trend, in line with expectations from theory and climate model
98 simulations (Ionita et al., 2022). This trend includes also consecutive multi-year meteorological summer droughts, such as
99 those of 2018 to 2022 in Central and Western Europe, which are characterised by two or more summers of lower-~~than~~-normal
100 precipitation and higher than normal evaporative demand, resulting in a larger reduction of soil moisture content in the second
101 year of the drought, and therefore to potentially more extreme drought impacts (Van Der Wiel et al., 2022). Worryingly,
102 climate models project a strong increase of dry spells (Rousi et al., 2021) and multi-year droughts in Western Europe in
103 response to further global warming (Van Der Wiel et al., 2022; Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2023).

104 1.2. Scope, aims and research approach

105 In this review study we present the impacts documented in European forests during the years 2018-2022, ~~some of~~among the
106 warmest and driest on record over Europe- (Figure 1). We focus on forest ecosystems ~~because they are not irrigated and thus to~~
107 reduce the risk of bias that could arise from variations in irrigation practices, allowing us to better observe the effects of climate
108 extremes ~~are clearer, and we avoid a potential bias in the interpretation of results due to variation in irrigation levels. Forests~~

109 ~~play a fundamental role in.~~ Furthermore, forests are essential to our livelihoods ~~and supply,~~ they provide wood, ~~as~~ a renewable
110 raw-material and ~~other essential~~ offer a range of vital ecosystem services. For example, forests contribute significantly to
111 maintaining biodiversity, sequestering carbon, mitigating climate change, preventing land degradation, and offering
112 recreational value (e.g. Jenkins and Schaap, 2018).

113 We partitioned the forest environment of Europe into four main geographical zones with distinct climatic and environmental
114 conditions: (1) Northern Europe, (2) Central Europe, (3) Alpine zone, and (4) Southern Europe. The four geographical zones
115 do not overlap in all cases with the international borders. Thus, since some of the information sources (e.g. government reports)
116 used for this ~~review~~ study refer to political boundaries (at country-level), we assigned those sources to ~~whichever geographical~~
117 ~~zone was~~ the most appropriate. ~~geographical zone.~~ An exception was ~~that four~~ made for countries ~~were assigned to that fall~~
118 ~~within~~ two zones ~~because, as~~ they ~~are~~ partly ~~in~~ overlap with the Alpine zone. ~~(see Table 1). The Alpine zone is defined according~~
119 ~~to the Alpine Space Program 2021-2027 (https://www.alpine-space.eu/).~~

120 The evaluation of the extraordinarily intense ~~compound~~ drought and heat ~~event~~ events between 2018 and 2022, along with
121 ~~its~~ their impacts, were derived using an interdisciplinary ~~study~~ approach integrating different information sources that allow for
122 the assessment of temporal and spatial heterogeneity impacts. We start with the description of the climatic conditions in 2018-
123 2022, with a focus on drought and high temperatures. We describe droughts in the years ~~before~~ prior to 2018 ~~where it is needed~~
124 to provide a better context for our focal period ~~of~~ 2018-2022. Following this, we focus on the ~~heat and~~ drought ~~and heat~~ impacts
125 on forests. ~~and its legacy effects.~~ We collected the ~~different~~ damage estimates ~~of damages~~ from research papers, reports, and
126 even media coverage when no ~~better~~ other source was available. We focus our ~~review~~ assessment on damage caused by drought
127 and heat that induced (i) physiological stress, (ii) insect pests, and (iii) fire events, as ~~these are~~ the three impacts most well-
128 documented in our sources.

129 The data ~~sources~~ sources often posed issues and challenges. Concerning fire events, we focus on forest fires, which are defined
130 as uncontrolled fires ~~occurring in areas that are~~ at least partly forested ~~areas.~~ However, for some countries, only statistics on
131 ~~wildfires (all-vegetation and uncontrolled vegetation fires)-wildfires~~ were available. ~~Also~~ Additionally, the online ~~available~~
132 ~~data on number and burnt areas~~ data from the European Forest Fire Information System (EFFIS) ~~shows~~ provides information
133 ~~on the~~ number of wildfires and ~~the~~ total affected vegetation area. To resolve these issues, we used data ~~about~~ on forest fires
134 ~~where (when available) and pointed out~~ clearly indicated when ~~we present~~ the information ~~about~~ pertains to wildfires.
135 ~~This~~ Although this study examines forest damage spanning 2018-2022, ~~only~~ the exceptional forest fire damage ~~in~~ of 2017 in
136 Southern Europe ~~is~~ was also included, ~~as it provides to provide~~ context for subsequent damage. Post-2017, significant
137 management measures were implemented in Southern Europe to mitigate forest fires, affecting subsequent damage trends.
138 (e.g. REA, 2024). Forest damage ~~of~~ in other zones is not discussed for 2017 as it was comparatively minimal.

139 In order to evaluate and attribute the impacts of heat and drought during the years 2018 to 2022 ~~in Europe,~~ we considered ~~the~~
140 ~~years 2010-2014 as~~ a reference period. ~~We note that the year- spanning five years from 2010 to 2014. Year~~ 2015 was
141 ~~characterised~~ regarded as an extraordinary drought ~~period~~ year in Europe (e.g. Hoy et al., 2017, Laaha et al., 2017)), and
142 ~~therefore we did~~ thus not ~~include~~ 2015 ~~included~~ in our reference period. Compared to other periods in the ~~new~~ current

143 millennium, ~~the period~~ years between 2010 ~~to~~ and 2014 ~~was~~ were characterised by fewer climate extremes, ~~such as intense heat~~
144 ~~waves, widespread~~ large scale droughts or severe floods, ~~e.g. For example, in Germany,~~ the water balance levels ~~in Germany~~
145 show only small deviations from the climatological mean during that ~~period~~ period (cf. DWD Dokumentation SPEI). The
146 period ~~of~~ 2010-2014 ~~had~~ experienced below-average to average annual mean temperatures (~~across Europe,~~ relative to the 1991-
147 2020 average) ~~across Europe, in particular during, particularly in the years~~ 2010, 2012, ~~and~~ 2013- (IMKTRO 2023a; IMKTRO,
148 2023b; EC-JRC Drought Reports (2024)). Moreover, damage data availability was sufficiently available for the period 2010-
149 2014.

150 ~~In the following sections, we take a closer look at the climatic situation during those five critical years in four European zones~~
151 ~~(Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern). Table 1 lists the countries and regions present in this review.~~

152 Countries were selected based on exposure to heat and drought during 2018-2022, ~~but also based~~ as well as on data availability
153 and language barriers. ~~Out (Table 1). Therefore, out~~ of the 44 European countries (UN 2024), 28 countries ~~were~~ could not ~~be~~
154 included ~~in this study~~ (i.e. Albania, Andorra, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, Georgia, Greece,
155 Hungary, Iceland, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, North Macedonia,
156 Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Turkey, Ukraine, and Vatican City). Data collection was conducted
157 ~~as broadly as possible~~ extensively across Europe over ~~several~~ months ~~of work~~ by a working- group in the ClimXtreme project
158 (<https://www.climxtreme.net/index.php/en/>), with additional experts beyond the project contributing their expertise.

159
160 **Table 1:** ~~Four~~ The four climate zones and ~~the~~ associated 16 countries in ~~total, the~~ this study. The countries of the Alpine zone
161 ~~are~~ were also assigned to other zones.

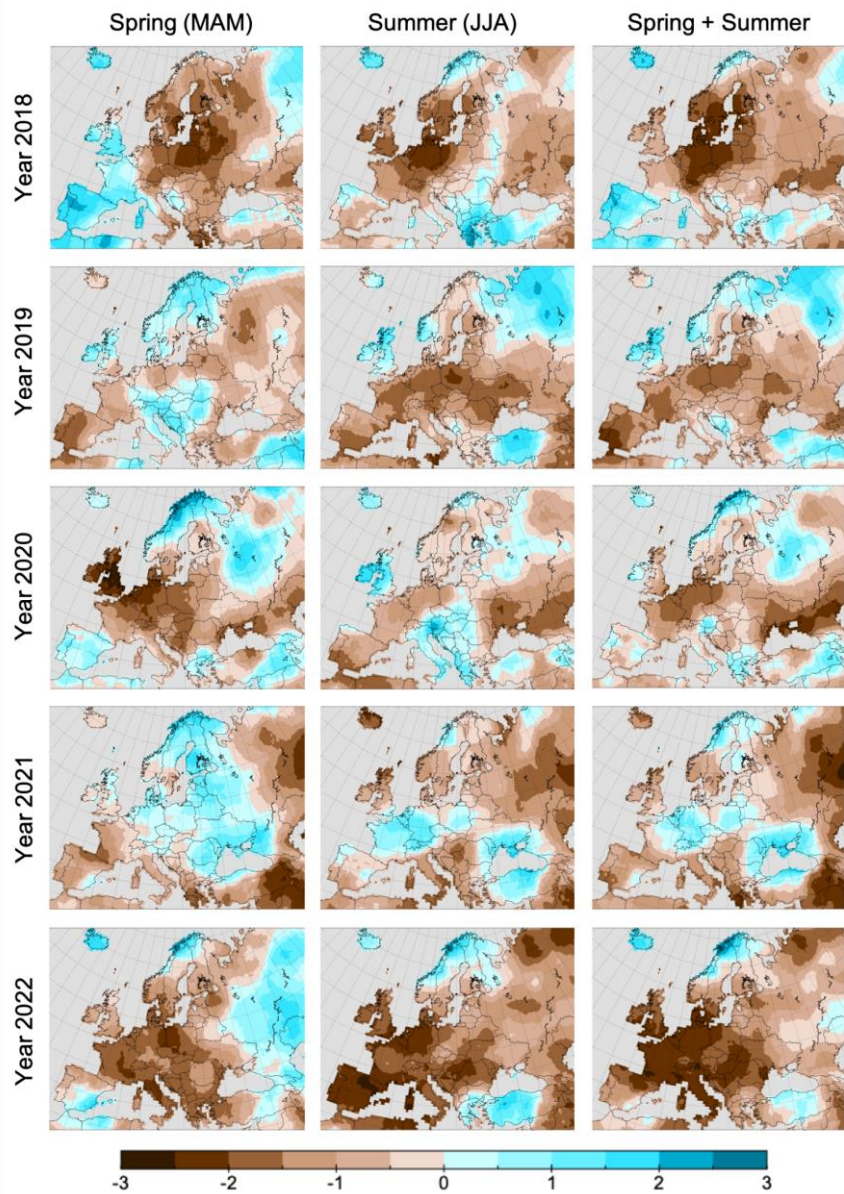
Zone	Countries
Northern	Finland (FIN), Sweden (SWE), Norway (NOR), United Kingdom (UK), Ireland (IRL)
Central	Poland (POL), Czech Republic (CZE), Switzerland (CHE), Austria (AUT), Germany (GER), Netherlands (NLD), Belgium (BEL), France (FRA)
Alpine	Switzerland, Austria, Italy (ITA), France
Southern	Italy, Spain (ESP), Portugal (POR)

162
163 Physiological stress indicators, specifically crown defoliation data segregated into conifers and broadleaves, were sourced
164 from ICP Technical reports (<http://icp-forests.net/page/icp-forests-technical-report>). Insect pest data was gathered by analysing
165 wood damage from reliable sources, including statistics, government reports, and scientific publications. Forest fire data were
166 derived from the EC-JRC Technical reports (<https://forest-fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/reports-and-publications/annual-fire-reports>). To broaden our understanding, we incorporated tree cover loss (TCL) data from Global Forest Watch
167 (<https://www.globalforestwatch.org/>). Significant differences between the study period (2018-2022) and the reference period
168 (2010-2014) were discerned utilising a t-test conducted with RStudio 2022.12.0 (Supplement Table 1). In the following
169 sections, we take a closer look at the climatic situation during the five critical years 2018-2022 in four European zones
170 (Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern).
171

172 **2. Meteorological conditions**

173 **2.1. Occurrence of drought and heat in Europe during 2018-2022**

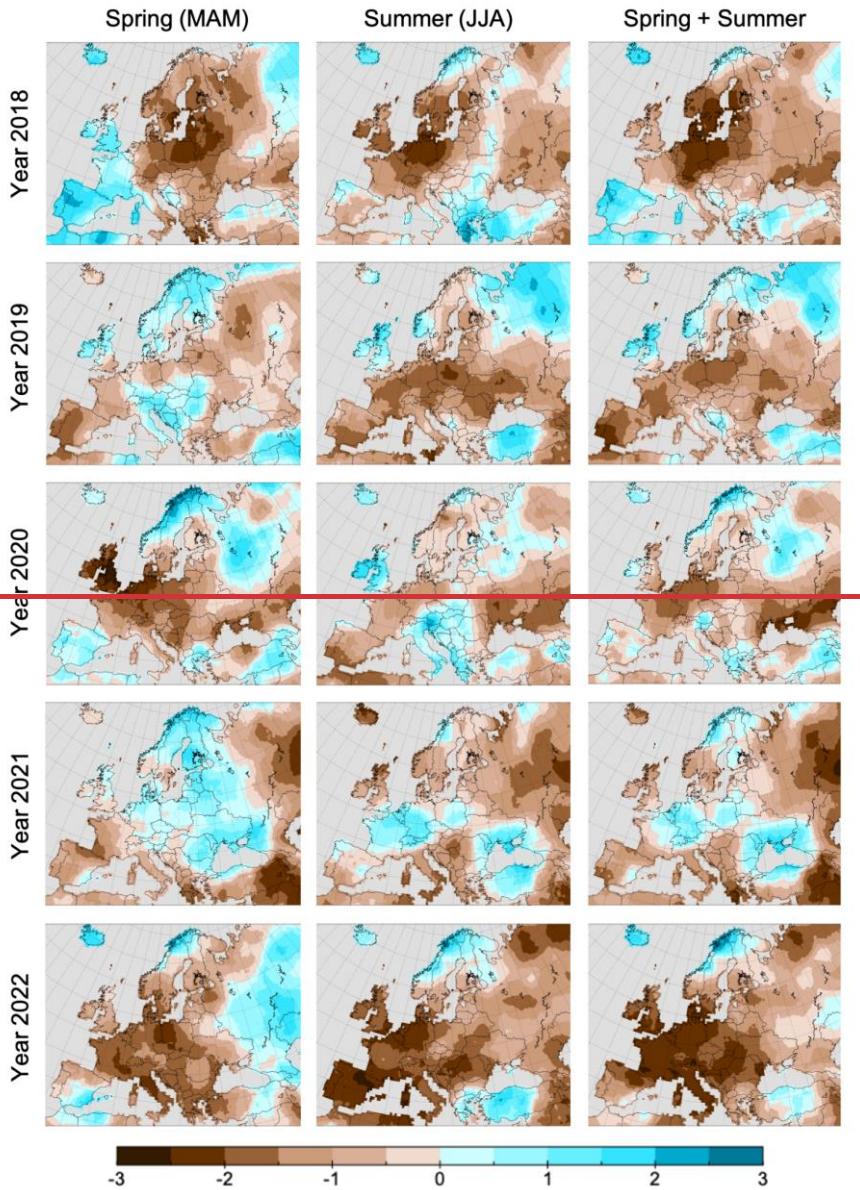
174 Persistent ~~above average temperatures and extreme deficits in precipitation~~drought conditions characterised the ~~summers~~spring
175 and summer seasons during 2018-2022 (~~Fig 1~~)~~—~~across Europe, ~~one of~~ as shown by the Standardised Precipitation
176 Evapotranspiration Index (SPEI; Vicente-Serrano et al., 2012, 2013, Beguería et al., 2013~~worst consecutive drought periods~~
177 ~~that~~) (Figure 1). These prolonged droughts co-occurred in ~~the continent. The extreme climatic conditions~~cases with hot
178 conditions across large parts of Europe (Xoplaki et al., 2023), and were linked to strong atmospheric blocking conditions over
179 Europe, characterised by persistent high-pressure anticyclonic systems, ~~especially in late spring and summer 2018. It was~~
180 ~~found that a~~ A persistent positive North Atlantic Oscillation, ~~a pattern defined by higher than average atmospheric pressure~~
181 ~~over the subtropical North Atlantic and lower than average pressure over the North Atlantic~~ (NAO) was found before the
182 heatwave (Drouard et al., 2019; Li et al., 2020), ~~combined~~. This pattern was further associated with a double jet stream
183 configuration, ~~with~~ and two ~~instead of one single current of high-speeds winds~~speed wind currents in the upper atmosphere
184 ~~affecting~~that influenced the intensity and persistence of atmospheric patterns~~conditions~~ in the inter-jet region, ~~were present~~
185 ~~before the initiation of the heatwave~~ (Rousi et al., 2023).



186
 187 **Figure 1.** SPEI (Standardized Precipitation Evaporation Index) for spring (MAM - March to May), summer (JJA - June to
 188 August) and the entire growing season (March to August) during the 2018 (top row) to 2022 period (bottom row). SPEI results
 189 are shown in units of standard deviation from the long-term mean of the standardised distribution. Window length for MAM
 190 and JJA is 3 months and 6 months for Spring + Summer.

191
 192 Furthermore, sea surface temperature anomalies exhibited a tripolar pattern in the North Atlantic which has previously been
 193 identified as a precursor for European heatwaves (Beobide-Arsuaga et al., 2023), such as the one of 2015 (Duchez et al., 2016),

194 as well as a precursor for increased drought risk in Central Europe via changes in the large-scale atmospheric circulation
195 (Haarsma et al., 2015; Rousi et al., 2021; Ionita et al., 2022).



196 **Figure 1.** SPEI (Standard Precipitation Evaporation Index) for spring (March to May), summer (Hari et al. (2020) use June to
197 August) and the entire growing season (March to August) during the 2018 (top row) to 2022 period (bottom row). SPEI results
198 are shown in units of standard deviation from the long-term mean of the standardised distribution. SPEI includes precipitation,
199 effects of temperature and hence evapotranspiration. SPEI uses a climatic water balance D obtained at various time scales (i.e.
200 over three and six months). E.g. for a 6-month SPEI, first a time series is constructed by the sum of D values from five months
201 before to the current month. For a SPEI series comparable in space and time, the D -series is transformed using equal probability
202

203 to a normal distribution with a mean of zero and standard deviation of one. This way the SPEI values are in standard deviations
204 without seasonal effects (Vicente Serrano et al., 2012, 2013, Beguería et al., 2013). Data was derived from the Global Drought
205 Monitor, which offers near real-time information about drought conditions at a global scale. (Vicente Serrano, Sergio M. &
206 National Center for Atmospheric Research Staff (Eds). Last modified 2023-09-04 "The Climate Data Guide: Standardised
207 Precipitation-Evapotranspiration Index (SPEI)".

208
209 Using pattern climatology data for Europe and linking it with long-term observations over the last 120 years, Hari et al., (2020)
210 to claim that alone the consecutive droughts of 2018- and 2019 drought was were unprecedented during in the last 250 years.
211 Including also Adding 2020 in their the analysis, Rakovec et al., (2020) found that the 2018-2020 drought was not only
212 unprecedented in intensity, but what made it truly exceptional was its average near-surface air temperature anomaly of +2.8°C
213 above the pre-industrial period. From a spatial perspective, the The authors found identified the 2018–2020 drought event
214 having an unprecedented intensity that approximately persisted for more than 2 years, exhibiting a mean aerial coverage of
215 35.6% of Europe was affected during the first two most severe years of the drought. Following the 2018-2020 extreme drought
216 years, 2021 marked a rather normal to wet year. However, persistent hot and dry conditions returned in prevailed during spring
217 and summer 2022, leading which led to similarly depleted soil water levels as in (similar to 2018) and regionally critical drought
218 conditions (Fig 1). Throughout the summer of 2022, heat waves and exceptionally low rainfall led to very dry conditions in
219 Central Europe. Observed runoff anomalies highlighted the 2022 European drought as potentially the worst in 500 years
220 (Schumacher et al., 2022). Many areas in Europe were subject to experienced the strongest 500 hPa geopotential height
221 anomalies since 1950 between May and July 2022 (Toreti et al., 2022a).

222 223 2.2. Drought and heat in the Northern zone 2018-2022

224 From 2018 to 2022, Finland had experienced a series of unusually warm and dry year in years. In 2018, The summer was long
225 with many days over 30°C temperatures, prolonged heat and rainfall levels were at a record low in some areas. In Central
226 Finland, the all-time lowest rainfall caused significant groundwater table levels were measured in small depletion, algal blooms,
227 fish and shallow aquifers mussel deaths, and a 20% crop yield reduction (Veijalainen et al., 2019). Furthermore, the summer
228 of 2018 saw uncommonly large algal blooms and the death of fish and mussels and a 20% reduction in crop yields (Winland-
229 project Policy Brief VII, 2019). Summer 2019 was not as severe as 2018, but with significant impacts, for example, on the
230 ground water levels, which were very low already from the previous year. Summertime temperatures were about 1°C higher
231 than normal in Southern and Western Finland, but slightly lower in eastern and northern parts. Summer 2019 was drier than
232 normally, especially in Groundwater levels remained low in 2019, with Central and Eastern Finland, where such experiencing
233 the worst dryness was last experienced in since 1955 (Ilmastokatsaus, 2019). The year 2020 was a saw record-breaking warm-
234 year in Southern and Central Finland. Summer and autumn were exceptionally warm, but also many warmth and rainfall
235 records were broken, particularly in Southern and Central Finland (Ilmastokatsaus, 2020). Year 2021 was not overall

236 exceptional, but June and July were warmer than normally. June temperatures were in many parts of the country higher than
237 ever recorded before. Summer was also unusually dry, although only in June and July of 2021 were exceptionally hot and dry
238 (Ilmastokatsaus, 2021). ~~The year~~In 2022 was warmer than normal and summertime, summer temperatures were almostnearly
239 2°C higher than normal. Southern and Western Finland experienced less rainfall than normally, whereas Central and Northern
240 Finland experienced more rain above normal, with varying rainfall patterns across the country (Ilmastokatsaus, 2022).

241 Sweden experienced ~~prior to 2018 two rather~~ dry years in 2016 and 2017. ~~Especially, particularly~~ in Southern Sweden, where
242 streamflow was 28% below normal ~~and many regions issued, prompting~~ local water use restrictions (Geological Survey of
243 Sweden, 2017). This drought ~~continuedpersisted~~ and ~~culminatedpeaked~~ in 2018, ~~leading to the most severe wildfires in modern~~
244 ~~Swedish history~~ (Swedish Board of Agriculture, 2019), ~~which ultimately led to the most serious wildfires in modern times in~~
245 ~~Sweden (-; Teutschbein et al., 2022). Fires like those in 2018 were a, b). Current climate conditions made such fires~~
246 approximately 10% more likely ~~in Sweden under current climate conditions~~ compared to pre-industrial ~~elimate~~times (Krikken
247 et al., 2021). Drought conditions eased in ~~the following~~subsequent years, with ~~the return of~~slightly drier conditions ~~returning~~
248 in 2022. ~~(SMHI, 2023).~~

249 Norway also experienced ~~periods of drought in the years~~significant droughts from 2018- to 2022. In ~~the~~ spring and summer
250 ~~of 2018,~~ temperatures were up to 4.7-°C above normal ~~levels. Precipitation between May, and September 2018 was only~~
251 ~~between 18-46% of the average~~ precipitation level for the years ~~from May to September was only 18-46% of the~~ 1991-2020
252 ~~average~~ (Norwegian Center for Climate Services, 2023). ~~The summer of 2018 had~~This year marked the longest ~~consecutive~~
253 drought period in ~~the past~~ five years, ~~but of study. The years~~ 2021 and 2022 were also dry, with 83% and 84% of average
254 annual precipitation, ~~respectively, and August 2021 being~~ the driest month ~~for the country being August 2021~~ (Norwegian
255 Center for ~~elimate~~servicesClimate Services, 2023). ~~This led to a reduction in groundwater~~Ground-water (GW) levels
256 ~~down~~below the tree line ~~dropped~~ to 75% of ~~the~~average levels in most of ~~South eastern~~in southeastern Norway ~~below the~~
257 ~~treeline~~ in August 2018 and August 2022, ~~causing problems for~~impacting agricultural production ~~in the region~~ (NVE, 2023).
258 ~~As predicted by climate~~Climate models (~~projection for 2031-2060, RPC 4.5. Reference period 1971-2000~~), precipitation is
259 ~~becoming~~predict more concentrated ~~precipitation~~, leading to ~~periods of floods (during~~in early spring and ~~on certain days~~
260 ~~in~~some summer) ~~days~~, followed by ~~periods of drought (droughts in~~ late spring to summer) (Hanssen-Bauer et al., 2017).

261 In 2018, ~~most parts of the~~ United Kingdom (UK) ~~suffered a~~experienced combined ~~heatwave~~heatwaves and ~~drought~~droughts
262 (Holman et al., 2021). ~~In some parts of the UK a protracted dry spell~~This extended into late 2018 and 2019 ~~in some areas~~
263 (Turner et al., 2021). ~~Nonetheless, humid weather conditions in the period from~~From June 2019 to February 2020 ~~led to,~~
264 ~~humid conditions caused~~ harmful ~~flood events~~floods (Sefton et al., 2021). The year 2020 ~~wassaw a~~ hot ~~with a,~~ dry spring
265 ~~but~~followed by a wet summer (Kendon et al., 2021) ~~and the year~~. In 2021 ~~continued this trend with temperature,~~ temperatures
266 and rainfall ~~reaching~~were slightly below the long-term average (Met Office, 2021). ~~The year~~In 2022 was, the UK recorded its
267 first ~~with an~~ annual average temperature ~~across the UK~~ exceeding 10°C ~~for the first time~~, while ~~the UK's~~ total rainfall
268 ~~accumulation has~~remained ~~persistently~~ below average (Met Office, 2022; Royal Meteorological Society, 2023). ~~At~~The areas

of Coningsby; and Lincolnshire, a temperature above 40°C was recorded temperatures over 40°C for the first time in the weather record UK history of the UK (Met Office, 2022).

2.3 Drought and heat in the Central zone 2018-2022

Due to its geographical location and unfavourable hydrological conditions, **Poland** has relatively few natural water resources relative to compared to the rest of central/eastern? Europe (Ministry of Climate and Environment, 2023; SUSZA, 2023). The relative scarcity of water resources is illustrated by the fact that almost Almost 40% of Poland's arable and forested land in Poland is permanently threatened by drought (Polish Supreme Chamber of Control, 2021). Drought impacts Polish agriculture typically occurs approximately every five years, and but recently it has covered significant areas of the country almost every year in affected large areas nearly annually, including 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019, and 2020. In 2018, thesevere soil drought was severe with regions having more than resulted in over 50 days of no plant-available water (in regions like Wielkopolska and Kujawy Region; (Wawrzoniak et al., 2019). In recent years, soil Soil droughts have also been observed also in large parts of extensive forested areas in recent years (Lech et al., 2021).

The 2018 severe drought event of 2018 was centred over southwest **Germany**, the Benelux countries, and northeast/northeastern France, the centre of the. The 2019 drought was further shifted east, with impacting Eastern Germany and neighbouring countries most affected. The severity of. Although the 2019 summer drought was not exceptional in itself, but the fact that it was a second exceptionally severe, consecutive drought year led to a worse years exacerbated the water deficit than 2015 deficits in many parts of Germany (soil moisture impacts, Xoplaki et al., 2023) and France (as 2015 was the worst drought until 2018). Also, the spatial extent of the 2019 drought exceeded that of previous years. Using, GRACE data, Boergens et al., (2020) found indicated severe drought conditions were most severe in the western part of Germany in autumn 2018, while drought conditions were most severe in shifting to Eastern Germany and Poland in summer 2019. (Boergens et al., 2020). Germany and France (with exception of, excluding Southern Germany), experienced continued drought conditions till until late summer 2020. Summer 2021 brought a relief in terms of saw heavy precipitation, leading to and a severe flooding event in Central Europe (Mohr et al., 2023). The summer of In 2022 saw a return to, extreme drought conditions in affected Germany and France. These dry conditions were related to persistent lack of due to low precipitation combined with amounts, and occurrence of early heatwaves in May and June. Overall, the extent of drought Drought-affected areas in Germany reached almost 40% of the country in 2022, followed by 2019 (30%), 2018 (% in 2019, 19%)% in 2018, and 16% in 2020 (16%).

2.4 Drought and heat in the Alpine zone 2018-2022

In 2018, Switzerland, 2018 included experienced the fourth warmest spring (March, April, May) and the third warmest summer (June, July, August) since the start of instrumental measurements began in 1864 (Bader et al., 2019). While summer Summer 2018 received only 70% of the long-term mean precipitation (1981–2010), though above-normal winter rainfall (including snowfall) was above normal, which helped alleviate/mitigate the summer's worst impacts of the summer.

301 ~~Between. From~~ 2019 ~~and~~to 2021, frequent ~~summer~~ heat episodes occurred ~~during the summer seasons, but mean,~~ with normal
302 ~~winter~~ precipitation ~~during winter was about normal. This changed in.~~ However, winter 2021/2022, ~~when saw~~ anomalously
303 warm and dry conditions ~~persisted,~~ especially in Southern Switzerland and Northern Italy. Summer 2022 ~~saw~~had record-
304 breaking temperatures, ~~with~~ July 2022 ~~was being~~ one of the hottest ~~months~~ since ~~measurements began in~~ 1864, ~~beating some~~
305 ~~of the records set only four years earlier. The heat was accompanied by and~~ low rainfall, ~~which~~ led to record-~~low levels for~~in
306 many lakes in Eastern and Central Switzerland.

307 ~~Austria with, despite~~ its ~~Alpine topography is~~ generally ~~considered as a~~ water-rich ~~country with freshwater resources that~~
308 ~~exceed demand even in relatively dry years. However, Austria did experience~~Alpine areas, ~~faced~~ exceptional heat and drought
309 ~~episodes in recent years, particularly~~in 2018 and 2022, raising concerns about water availability (Stelzl et al., 2021). ~~One~~
310 ~~factor is a~~ significant decline in ~~observed~~snow depth in the ~~wider~~Alpine region, ~~which is required to~~that could balance the
311 increased ~~summer~~ evaporative demand ~~in summer, exacerbated these impacts~~ (Matiu et al., 2021). ~~While the~~The summer of
312 2019 was less dry ~~in Austria, it tied for the~~but record-breakingly hot (Olefs et al., 2021). Summer 2022, the ~~fourth~~ warmest
313 ~~summer~~ on record ~~with 2003 (since at least 250 years). Summer 2022 was the 4th warmest in recorded history, taking place~~
314 ~~right after a rather,~~ followed a dry and mild winter, and while ~~several heavy~~rainfall events occurred, they ~~barely alleviated the~~
315 ~~were too heavy to alleviate~~ drought conditions due to the high runoff. ~~(GeoSphere Austria, 2024).~~

317 2.5 Drought and heat in the Southern zone 2018-2022

318 ~~Italy was affected by~~experienced less impact from the 2018 drought ~~to a lesser extent~~ compared to Central and Northern
319 ~~European countries. For instance, there were~~Europe, with no significant soil moisture anomalies ~~and~~or forest ~~disturbance~~
320 ~~during 2018 in Italy (see Fig. 1 in~~disturbances reported (Senf ~~and~~& Seidl, 2021a). ~~Drought~~
321 ~~However, drought~~ conditions persisted ~~during~~into the ~~summers of~~ 2021 and 2022 ~~summer~~ (Toreti et al., 2022a). ~~The~~,
322 ~~exacerbated by a winter~~ rainfall deficit ~~during winter 2021 to 2022 exacerbated drought conditions across the peninsula~~ (Toreti
323 et al., 2022b; Bonaldo et al., 2023). ~~The year 2022 was particularly extreme, characterised by nine consecutive months almost~~
324 ~~without precipitation, leading to the desiccation of the Po River (Montanari et al., 2023).~~ The winter of 2022/2023 ~~continued~~
325 ~~to be rather~~remained relatively dry (Toreti et al., 2023).

326 In Spain, ~~precipitation~~ in the 2020/2021 water year ~~precipitation~~ was 5% below ~~the~~normal ~~value.~~ ~~Between the start of the~~
327 ~~next hydrological year on 1.~~ From October 2021 to ~~the next reporting date on 8~~early March 2022, ~~the national average value~~
328 ~~of~~ accumulated rainfall was 38.2% below ~~the normal value average~~ (BOE, 2022). As of ~~8~~early March 2022, the peninsular
329 water reserve ~~stood at~~was 40.5%, ~~significantly lower than~~markedly below the ~~5-year~~ average for the last 5 years ~~(of 52.5%)~~%
330 and the ~~10-year~~ average for the last 10 years ~~(of 60.8%)~~%. The water reservoir ~~network in Spain was conceived to~~
331 ~~sustain~~system, designed to manage demand during dry ~~years~~periods using ~~the~~reserves from ~~prior wet~~wetter years, has been
332 ~~strained by consecutive~~ years. ~~The succession of years with~~below-~~average~~ precipitation ~~experienced in the region since the~~
333 2012/2013 ~~water year, with the sole exception of,~~ except for 2017/2018, ~~led to low to depleted water reserves compounding~~

334 ~~the extremely persistent. The 2021/2022 hydrological and meteorological drought conditions in the years 2012-2022 (BOE,~~
335 ~~2022). The hydrological year 2021/2022 ended as one of year was among the three driest years on record, with precipitation~~
336 ~~25% less precipitation than below average and water reservoirs reservoir levels at around 35%, the lowest in 27 years~~
337 ~~(Greenpeace, 2022).~~

338 ~~The last Over the past 20 years have been particularly dry in,~~ mainland **Portugal** ~~has experienced significant drought,~~ with 6
339 of the 10 driest years occurring ~~after post-2000,~~ including 2017-2018, 2019, and 2021/2022. The ~~average value of the amount~~
340 ~~of precipitation in the 2021/2022 hydrological year 2021/2022 (recorded 488.3 mm), shows of precipitation;~~ a ~~precipitation~~
341 ~~deficit of -393.8 mm, compared to the normal accumulated precipitation for 1971-2000. Compared to previous years of~~
342 ~~drought, 2021/2022 it is average. It ranks as the 3rd driest hydrological year after 2004/05 and since 1944/1945, presenting a~~
343 ~~sharp deficit in relation to the average value throughout the year following 2004/2005 (APA, 2023).~~

344 ~~For the period From 2018 to 2020, drought in Portugal was affected by drought to a lesser extent, and mostly in less severe,~~
345 ~~predominantly affecting the southern part of the country regions (Figure 1). The During 2019/2020, drought conditions impacted~~
346 ~~water storage, with monthly storage deviations from the average in the last hydrological years, showing that in 2019/2020 the~~
347 ~~hydrological drought was were more severe pronounced, with five of the eleven hydrographic basins in Portugal~~
348 ~~maintainingshowing negative monthly storage deviations throughout the year. The 2020/21 hydrological 2021 year ended with~~
349 ~~only saw four watershedsbasins with below-average storage levels (APA, 2023).~~

350 **2.6 Drought 2.6 European droughts from past to future: an attribution challenge**

351 ~~As discussed earlier in the general introduction, a~~ long-term drying trend has been observed in Central and Southern Europe
352 in recent years ~~and, with climate—simulations projectprojecting these trends to continue (Stagge et al., 2017; Ukkola et al.,~~
353 ~~2020; Bakke et al., 2023). There is high confidence that both temperature increaseincreases, and precipitation decrease~~
354 ~~hasdecreases have already led to increased aridity in the Mediterranean region (IPCC, 2021a). According to the lastlatest IPCC~~
355 ~~report (IPCC, 2021b), thethis combined warming and drying trend is already attributable to human causes. This trend is less~~
356 ~~clear in Western and Central Europe (Germany, Northern France, Southern UK), which is not surprising given the fact that,~~
357 ~~but there is high confidence ofin decreased aridity in response to a meanincreased precipitation increase in Northern Europe~~
358 ~~(Scandinavia, Scotland, Ireland) in a warmer climate (IPCC, 2021a). Nonetheless, using summer However, Christidis and Stott~~
359 ~~(2021) found increased drought risk in France and Germany based on summer SPEI trends between 1950-2018, Christidis and~~
360 ~~Stott (2021) found that there is an increased drought risk also in France and Germany, both in observations and in CMIP6~~
361 ~~model simulations. South-eastern Europe is also affected, following an analysis based on rainfall and precipitation—minus~~
362 ~~evaporation—potential evapotranspiration (P-PET) reanalysis data (1950-2018; Christidis and Stott, 2021). A similar result is~~
363 ~~found when analysing longer Longer-term SPEI trends (1902-2020), where) indicate drying hotspots in terms of drying were~~
364 ~~found in Spain, Portugal, Southern France, Italy, Eastern Germany, the Czech Republic, Poland, Hungary, Slovenia, and~~
365 ~~Croatia, with the opposite trend in Norway (Ionita et al., 2021a). The same authors hypothesise that those observations might~~
366 ~~be linked to changes Changes in large-scale atmospheric circulation in the North Atlantic region may be linked to these drying~~

367 conditions (Ionita et al., 2022). Others have highlighted that the changes in the North Atlantic circulation may in turn be
368 linked (2022) and possibly to the slowdown of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation (AMOC; Caesar et al., 2018).
369 Hence, the question remains to what The extent the observed to which these trends are directly (thermodynamically) or
370 indirectly (dynamically) attributable to anthropogenic factors. There are two ways impact remains a question.
371 Two approaches have been widely used to address this question more broadly: (1) The: i) the paleo-climatic perspective based
372 on proxy data (climate indicators like pollen, tree rings, etc) and (2) and ii) longer-term climate model projections. Büntgen et
373 al. (2021) found that recent drought extremes (2015-2018) are unprecedented over the past 2,000 years in the Czech Republic
374 and neighbouring regions, while Ionita et al. (2021b) suggest that mega-droughts during the 15th and late 18th/early 19th
375 centuries were longer and more severe in Europe. Despite differences in methods and regions studied, these findings highlight
376 the challenge of drawing definitive conclusions about current drought intensity in a historical context.
377 (1) Looking at climate reconstructions based on proxy data that are typical for summer conditions over the Czech Republic
378 and neighbouring regions in Poland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Slovakia, Büntgen et al., (2021) found that the most
379 recent drought extremes between 2015 and 2018 are not only unprecedented during the period of proxy target overlap, but
380 also in the context of the past approximately 2,000 years. In other words, the most recent drought episode is beyond the
381 variability seen in proxy data from paleoclimatic records that reach as far back as two millennia. These results are in contrast
382 to findings by Ionita et al., (2021b), who claim that mega-droughts during the 15th and late 18th/early 19th century were longer
383 and more severe compared to recent drought events. It is noteworthy, that both studies used summer scPDSI (self-calibrated
384 Palmer Drought Severity Index) data which are not entirely comparable with SPEI, but they should at least be consistent
385 against one another. We can thus only conclude that neither the location (central part of Europe in case of Ionita et al., (2021b)),
386 the method (the latter based on the Old World Drought Atlas; Cook et al., 2015), nor the spatial extent considered may be
387 different. What the results do highlight though is that it remains difficult to draw definite conclusions as far as current drought
388 intensity in a historic or paleo-climatic context is concerned.
389 (2) Climate model projections based on the latest CMIP6 assessment broadly confirm the historical trends deduced from
390 observations. As shown observed in ICCP drought conditions. According to the IPCC (2021b), the rainfall deficit is
391 projected deficits are expected to be most pronounced during the summer season (by the end of the 21st century vs current
392 conditions) in Central and Southern Europe. While increased winter and spring precipitation may offset some summer water
393 deficits (i.e. a negative hydrological balance some of the summerly water deficit,) this is unlikely to be the case in for France
394 and Germany (, and certainly not in the Mediterranean region). Given that trends. Trends in evapotranspiration are, already
395 negative with regard to the annual mean, the negative trend is only going to intensify in summer for the time being. In this
396 context, it is important to note that annual annually, are projected to worsen in summer. Annual mean rainfall changes are not
397 informative when it comes to for drought attribution. In fact, as drought and heavy precipitation is often occurring events can
398 occur in the same season, leading to creating adverse conditions for the agricultural agriculture and forest sector forestry despite
399 a climatologically-balanced mean rainfall-amount. In tandem with the rainfall deficit, it is very likely that meteorological.

400 ~~Meteorological~~ drought conditions ~~will occur much~~ are likely to become more often than frequent under recent current climate
401 conditions (e.g. projections (Mömken et al., 2022 for the Iberian Peninsula). It is highly unlikely that the 2022). The current
402 string series of extreme drought years is an exception, rather it is likely a harbinger of what will soon be the precursor to a new
403 normal in large parts of Europe. ~~That said, these~~ These projections are valid only for apply to transient warming conditions. ~~If~~
404 ~~we stop emitting; if carbon to emissions cease,~~ the atmosphere, the planet climate will slowly transition from its current transient
405 warming state and enter the to an equilibrium warming phase following an e folding trajectory. Thermodynamically, the
406 transient warming state is characterised by a maximised, reducing the land-ocean temperature contrast between land and ocean
407 (land masses warming much faster than ocean waters), causing the water deficit over land to increase even more than it would
408 under (hypothetical) uniform land and ocean warming conditions. Given that the water vapour supply from oceans is limited
409 due to relatively cooler ocean SSTs, the relative humidity over many land areas decreases and potentially altering the drying
410 trend (Byrne and O’Gorman, 2013). While not relevant for the near future, it should be kept in mind that the current drying
411 trend is unlikely to continue if the climate system is allowed to return to a new equilibrium state, which has recently been
412 highlighted by; Dittus et al., (2024) as well.)

413 ~~How do these two lines of evidence compare with actual attribution~~ Attribution studies of individual extreme drought events?
414 ~~While it is generally straight forward to attribute~~ are complex due to the low signal-to-noise ratio. While heat waves are easily
415 attributed to anthropogenic climate change (e.g. Vogel et al., 2019; IPCC, 2021a), the fact that the signal to noise ratio for
416 drought events is still low despite attributable global warming of 1.2–1.3°C, which leaves the attribution community in a limbo
417 as far as robust results are concerned. For example, remain challenging to attribute robustly. Van der Wiel et al., (2022)
418 concludes found that drought events droughts like those from 2018-2020 are part of within the realm of current climate
419 possibilities in the present day climate, that is, a comparable event was expected to occur based on the average frequency or
420 return period as eventually, with the signal will emerge emerging from natural variability with the detrimental effects for over
421 time, impacting biodiversity and human health in general.)

422 As it is difficult to reconcile the existing lines of evidence, only a few drought attribution studies have tried to quantify the role
423 of humans thus far. A prominent rapid event attribution of the intense 2022 drought in Central and Western Europe showed
424 that human-induced climate change made the root zone soil moisture drought about 3-4 times more likely, and the surface soil
425 moisture drought about 5-6 times more likely (Schumacher et al., 2022). The authors concluded that while the magnitude of
426 historical trends vary between different observation-based soil moisture products, they all agree that the dry conditions
427 observed in 2022 would have been less likely to occur at the beginning of the 20th century. One study on the 2015 European
428 summer drought concluded that the attribution results depend on the methodology used (Hauser et al., 2015). Only Human
429 influence on the increased likelihood of Central European droughts could only be detected when using the largest possible
430 forcing difference in CMIP5 models, were they able to detect a human influence for an increased likelihood of Central
431 European droughts. García-Herrera et al., (2019) analysed the drought that affected France and western Germany from July
432 2016 to June 2017, stating that recent trends, including those in human-induced higher temperature, have exacerbated the
433 severity of the drought event. Finally, Philipp et al., (2020) investigated the hydrological drought of 2018, stating that the

434 trend is driven by strong trends in temperature and global radiation rather than a trend in precipitation, resulting in an overall
435 trend in potential evapotranspiration. Given that these trends match results from climate model simulations, the authors
436 conclude that the observed trend in agricultural drought can at least in part be attributed to human-induced climate change.

437 3. Damages to forests

438 ~~Drought and heat are environmental factors that can have harmful impacts on forest ecosystems.~~ Drought events compounded
439 by heat waves can fundamentally transform the composition, structure, and biogeography of forested ecosystems (Allen et al.,
440 2010, 2015). Overall, the consequences on forests can be summarised in three major impact categories: (i) physiological stress,
441 (ii) insect outbreaks, and (iii) forest fires (e.g. Brodribb et al., 2020, Seidl et al., 2020, Mezei et al., 2022, [SalomonSalomón](#)
442 et al., 2022). From 1950 to 2019, observations of natural disturbances in European forests have increased, with wind being the
443 most important factor (46% of total damage), followed by fire (24%) and bark beetles (17%), although the latter's contribution
444 to total damage has doubled in the last 20 years (Patacca et al., 2023).

445 One of the primary impacts of heat and drought on forests is increased tree mortality (Allen et al., 2010, Anderegg et al., 2013,
446 George et al., 2022). Trees can be highly sensitive to drought stress, and prolonged periods of high temperatures, and together
447 with low precipitation can cause trees to experience water deficits, leading to physiological stress and ultimately death. In
448 general, trees under drought and heat stress may experience carbon starvation and face greater risks of embolism, which can
449 cause a failure in water transport (Allen et al., 2015, Schuldt et al., 2016). Such physiological stress can lead to mortality, but
450 also to milder consequences such as crown defoliation, early leaf shedding or death of branches that reduces the vitality and
451 growth of the trees (Schuldt et al., 2016). Soil drying may lead to water repellency (soil hydrophobicity), which slows down
452 the infiltration of rainwater following the end of the drought and produces a heterogeneous soil wetting front (Grünzweig et
453 al., 2022). Soil hydrophobicity has been observed in various temperate forests and diverse soil types in Europe, which may
454 increase drought stress and tree die-off (Gazol et al., 2018, Gimbel et al., 2016, Hewelke et al., 2018, Seaton et al., 2019). As
455 a consequence, reduced forest cover can exert a negative (buffering) feedback on climate change impacts by decreasing the
456 aerodynamic resistance of heat transfer from trees to the surrounding air. The reduced resistance increases sensible heat flux,
457 decreases forest temperature, and enhances water savings because of a reduced need for cooling by transpiration (Rotenberg
458 and Yakir, 2010, Banerjee et al., 2017). For example, during the 2003 extreme heatwave in Central and Western Europe,
459 surface temperatures rose less in forests than in non-forested areas, allowing forests to conserve water (Teuling et al., 2010).
460 This “canopy convector effect” is an adaptation mechanism, which can prevent long-term amplification of the consequences
461 of extreme heat and drought (Grünzweig et al., 2022). A quantitative understanding of regional and local biophysical effects
462 of such land use changes is required to enable effective land-based mitigation and adaptation measures (e.g. Perugini et al.,
463 2017). However, these effects are complex and strongly depend on local conditions. The reduced water availability can also
464 strongly affect the carbon cycle by limiting photosynthesis and nutrient uptake and lead to decreased growth rates and reduced
465 carbon storage in forests. Heat and drought can also disrupt forest ecosystem dynamics and alter community composition

466 (~~Hicks et al., 2018~~), as tree species differ in their vulnerability to drought stress, leading to shifts in species abundance and
467 distribution (~~Morin et al., 2018~~). These changes can also have cascading effects on other organisms that depend on forest
468 ecosystems, such as mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians or invertebrates such as insects and microorganisms (~~Liebhold et
469 al., 2017~~), making their quantification challenging.

470 At the same time, other processes like outbreaks of forest pests can co-occur and follow droughts. ~~In~~ Resin release plays a
471 pivotal role in the resistance of ~~coniferous trees against conifers to~~ bark beetles, ~~the release of resin plays a pivotal role~~
472 (Morcillo et al., 2019). ~~Yet~~ However, resin production is highly very costly in terms of available resources ~~to produce~~ and
473 strongly linked to tree vigour ~~as well as~~ and water availability (Zas et al., 2020). ~~However,~~ But not only drought-induced host-
474 weakening determines beetle outbreaks. Dry and warm conditions generally also increase the vitality and reproduction of
475 poikilotherm insects with consequent shorter generation times, higher fecundity and survival rates (Jactel et al., 2019, Pettit et
476 al., 2020). It should be noted that heat waves can also negatively affect some insect pest species or pathogens ~~because of~~ given
477 their response to the heat stress (Sire et al., 2022).

478 Heat and ~~dry conditions~~ drought can create favourable conditions for wildfires to start and spread (Kirchmeier-Young et al.,
479 2019), and drought-stressed trees are more susceptible to ignition and can burn more readily. Although wildfires have
480 decreased on a global scale, and across Europe over the last decade 2010-2020, there have been years with the highest level of
481 fire damage ever recorded in Europe in the past decade (Grünig et al., 2023; Patacca et al., 2023). Several regions (inter alia
482 Central Europe) are likely to face larger and more frequent wildfires in the future (Feurdean et al., 2020, Milanovic et al.,
483 2020). A study investigating storm and fire disturbances in Europe from 1986 to 2016 identifies storms and fires as the most
484 important abiotic disturbances in the recent past, with wind (i.e. storms) mainly dominating in Central and Western Europe
485 and fire in the southern part of the continent (Senf and Seidl, 2021b). While in 2018 fire was likely only responsible for about
486 3 % of area disturbed in Northern and Central Europe (Senf and Seidl, 2021a), there is strong evidence that wildfires will
487 increase in a warmer and drier environment (Seidl et al., 2017). This increase can facilitate deforestation, loss of habitat, soil
488 erosion, and long-term changes in forest structure and composition that can have severe environmental, economic and social
489 consequences (Leverkus et al., 2019). Wildfires commonly lead to hydrophobic soils (Davies et al., 2013, Mao et al., 2019),
490 thus reducing water infiltration and causing further damages to trees (Grünzweig et al., 2022).

491 The forest damage caused by drought lead to significant socioeconomic consequences in European forest ecosystems (Lindner
492 et al., 2010) as forest owners, logging companies, and other stakeholders in the forestry sector experience significant losses
493 due to a reduction in volume and quality of timber (e.g. Brecka et al., 2018, Davies et al., 2020, Knoke et al., 2021). Further
494 impacts to local economies and communities can occur, since the forestry sector is an important employer in many rural areas
495 of Europe, employing about 3.6 million people (EU-27, ~~Eurostat~~ EUROSTAT 2023). Furthermore, the value of forest areas is
496 likely to decrease, if economically valuable tree species decline (Hanewinkel et al., ~~2012~~ 2013), and the cultural and recreational
497 qualities of forests can suffer (Winkel et al., 2022). ~~Finally,~~

498 Heat and drought can ~~have consequences particularly for biodiversity, since forests provide habitat for a wide range of plant
499 and animal~~ also disrupt forest ecosystem dynamics and alter community composition (Hicks et al., 2018), as tree species, differ

500 in their vulnerability to drought stress, leading to shifts in species abundance and distribution (Morin et al., 2018). These
501 changes can also have cascading effects on other organisms that depend on forest ecosystems, such as mammals, birds, reptiles,
502 amphibians or invertebrates (Liebhold et al., 2017), and drought can disrupt these complex ecosystems (Krumm et al., 2020,
503 Vicente-Serrano et al., 2020). Reduced water availability can also strongly affect the carbon cycle by limiting photosynthesis
504 and nutrient uptake, and lead to decreased growth rates and reduced carbon storage in forests. Many recent publications discuss
505 the impact of drought and heat on forest carbon balances, a critical aspect that could not be specifically addressed within this
506 study; relevant information can be found e.g. at Peters et al. 2020.

507 The projected increase in frequency and intensity of heat and drought events (Spinoni et al., 2018) will likely increase forest
508 damage. The drought of 2018 alone was probably the largest source of severe forest disturbances in Europe in over 170 years
509 (Senf and Seidl, 2021a). Forest disturbances ~~during 2018 have increased 5-fold in large part~~ significantly across much of
510 Europe ~~when compared with the average levels over the past three decades, in 2018, particularly in Central and~~ disturbances
511 Eastern regions, and remained above average ~~also in both~~ 2019 and 2020 (Senf ~~et al., 2021~~ & Seidl., 2021a). However, there
512 are opportunities to better understand the damage, offering opportunities and to mitigate future harm.

513 **3.1. Europe-wide damages to forests 2018-2022**

514 ~~To comprehensively assess the diverse effects of drought and higher temperatures on forests, we gathered Europe-wide data~~
515 ~~where applicable (Table 2). This multifaceted approach allowed for a comprehensive view of the multifarious impacts of~~
516 ~~drought and temperature elevation on forest ecosystems. Our objective was to elucidate the impacts by comparing the~~
517 ~~consequences of the drought period spanning 2018-2022 with a reference period from 2010-2014. Physiological stress~~
518 ~~indicators, specifically crown defoliation data segregated into conifers and broadleaves, were sourced from ICPTechnical~~
519 ~~reports (<http://iep-forests.net/page/iep-forests-technical-report>). Information regarding insect pests was obtained by analysing~~
520 ~~the extent of wood damage caused by insects, drawing from various reliable sources. Forest fire data were derived from the~~
521 ~~JRC Technical reports (<https://forest-fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/reports-and-publications/annual-fire-reports>). To broaden~~
522 ~~our understanding, we incorporated tree cover loss data from Global Forest Watch (<https://www.globalforestwatch.org/>).~~
523 ~~Significant differences between the study period (2018-2022) and the reference period (2010-2014) were discerned utilising a~~
524 ~~t-test conducted with RStudio 2022.12.0.~~

525
526 ~~**Table 2:** Differences between the study period 2018-2022 (18-22) to reference period 2010-2014 (10-14), where available.~~
527 ~~Denoted next to the higher average value (\bar{x}) in each cell are the results of the statistical tests: n.a. (not applicable), n.s. The~~
528 ~~Central zone exhibited the most significant impacts and damage between 2018 and 2022, showing high or very high~~
529 ~~significance in crown thinning, pest outbreaks, and TCL compared to the reference period (Figure 2). In the Southern zone,~~
530 ~~while still affected, the extent of damage was less pronounced, though significant differences in crown thinning and TCL were~~
531 ~~observed. The Northern zone experienced highly significant TCL. In the Alpine zone, no statistically significant differences~~
532 ~~were detected. Additionally, across all zones, there were no significant differences in damage caused by wildfires.~~

533

(not significant), * significant ($p < 0.05$), ** highly significant ($p < 0.01$), *** very highly significant ($p < 0.001$).

Zone	Crown defoliation [%]		Damaged wood by insects [1000m ³]	Burnt forest area [ha]	Tree cover loss [%]
	Broadleaves	Conifers			
Northern	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 23.3$ n=7 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 51.9^{***}$ n=3	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 16.9$ (n.s.) n=16 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 15.9$ n=10	n.a.	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 884.12$ n=20 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 1750.8$ (n.s.) n=25	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 0.70$ n=25 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 1.05^{***}$ n=25
Central	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 31.29$ n=30 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 37.11^{***}$ n=30	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 27.9$ n=23 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 35.29^{**}$ n=24	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 739.22$ n=20 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 11507.67^{***}$ n=31	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 1655.1$ n=27 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 1991.1$ (n.s.) n=38	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 0.39$ n=40 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 0.76^{**}$ n=40
Alpine	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 62.3$ n=10 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 110.6$ (n.s.) n=10	n.a.
Southern	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 26.25$ n=10 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 34.83^*$ n=9	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 20.02$ n=8 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 26.99^{***}$ n=8	n.a.	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 41510$ n=15 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 50630$ (n.s.) n=15	$\bar{x}(10-14) = 0.57$ n=15 $\bar{x}(18-22) = 0.87^*$ n=15

534

535

536

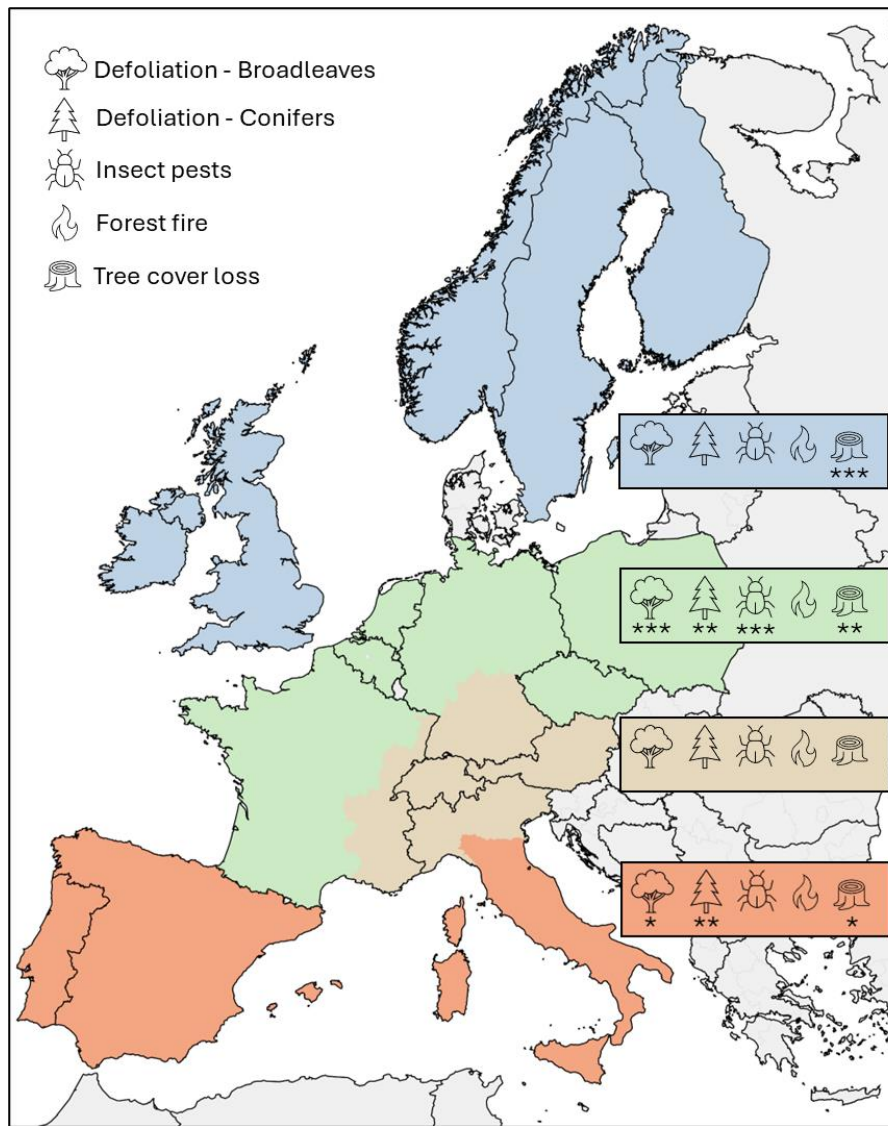
537

538

539

540

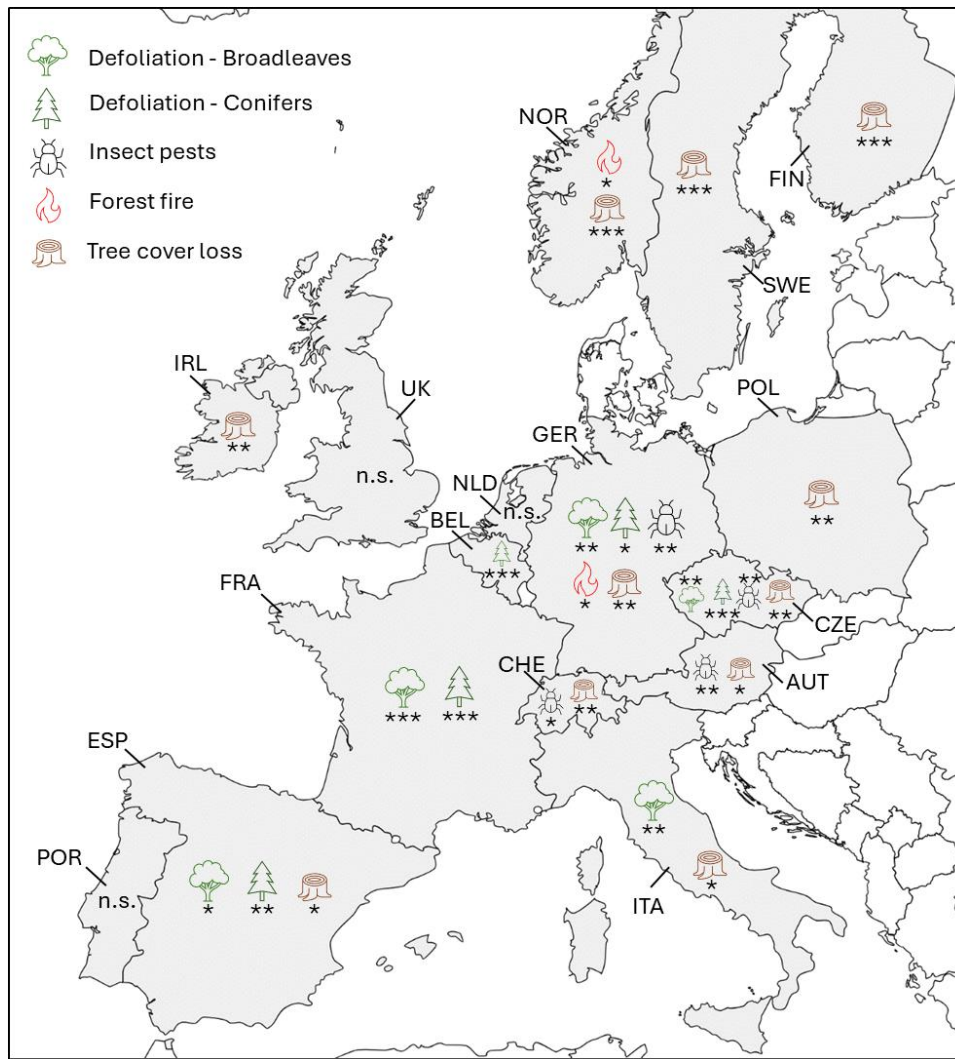
A pairwise t-test comparing the averages ~~presented in Table 2~~ examined whether the observed changes (difference in means) between the two periods (2010-2014 and 2018-2022) are statistically significant. The test results indicate that the difference between the two periods was not statistically significant ($p=0.06$) for defoliation of both conifers and broadleaves, with a mean difference of 9.4%. The t-test results for forest fire occurrence clearly showed no significant difference ($p=0.34$, mean difference: 3400.9 ha). However, for ~~tree cover loss~~TCL, the mean difference of 0.34% was highly significant ($p=0.004$). A similar statistical test for damaged wood by insects was not feasible due to insufficient data availability.



541
 542 **Figure 2:** Differences in impacts and damages (crown defoliation [%] of broadleaves and conifers; damaged wood by insects
 543 [1000m³], burnt forest area [ha], and tree cover loss [%]) between the study period (2018-2022) and the reference period (2010-
 544 2014). * significant (p<0.05), ** highly significant (p<0.01), *** very highly significant (p<0.001). Map created with
 545 [mapchart.net](https://www.mapchart.net/).

546
 547 Significant differences were observed across the 16 countries (Figure 3). In the Central zone, coniferous trees showed highly
 548 significant crown thinning in the Czech Republic, Belgium, and France, while significant effects were observed in Germany
 549 (see Figure 4 for more detailed results). For deciduous trees, France exhibited highly significant crown thinning, while
 550 Germany and the Czech Republic showed significant effects. In the Southern zone, deciduous trees in Italy were highly

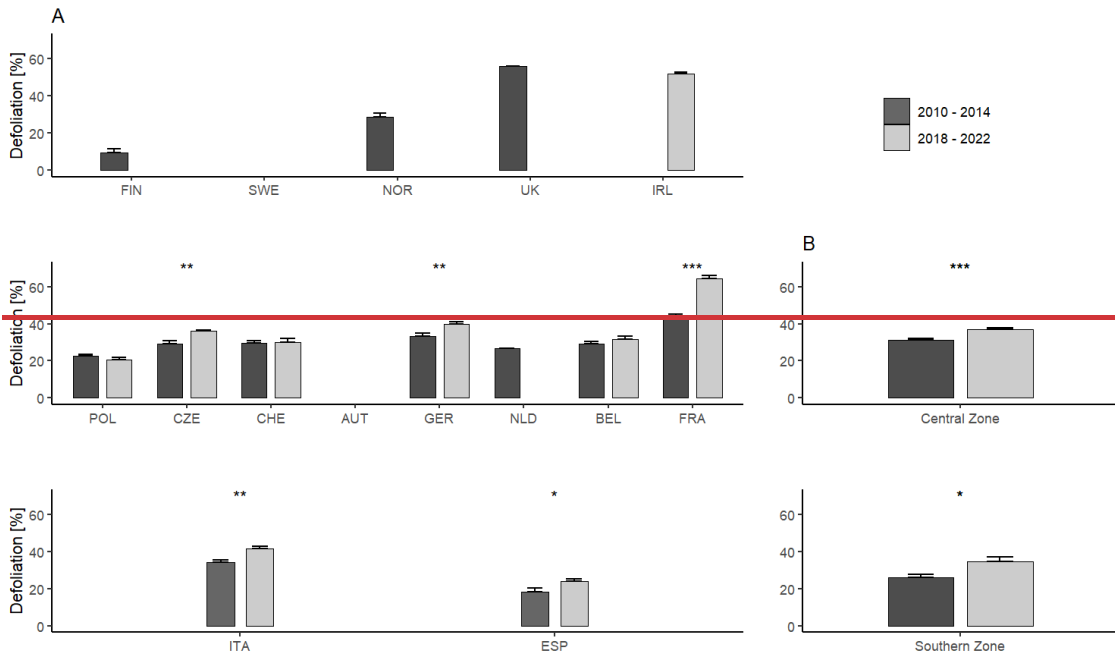
551 significantly affected, and in Spain conifers were highly significantly and broadleaves were significantly affected. In the
 552 Northern zone, no increased crown thinning was observed during the drought period in individual countries. However, a
 553 particularly high incidence of wood damage due to pest infestation was found in the Central zone, which was highly significant
 554 in the Czech Republic, Switzerland, Austria, and Germany (see Figure 5 for detailed results). An increase in wildfires during
 555 the drought period was only observed in Norway and Germany, where the affected area was significantly higher during 2018-
 556 2022 (see Figure 6 for detailed results). TCL was most significant in Finland, Sweden, and Norway, with Ireland also showing
 557 highly significant impacts (see Figure 7 for detailed results). In the central zone, Poland, the Czech Republic, Switzerland, and
 558 Austria were highly significantly affected, with Germany showing significant effects. In the Southern zone, Italy and Spain
 559 were significantly affected by TCL. No significant differences in impacts were found for the United Kingdom, the Netherlands,
 560 and Portugal.



561

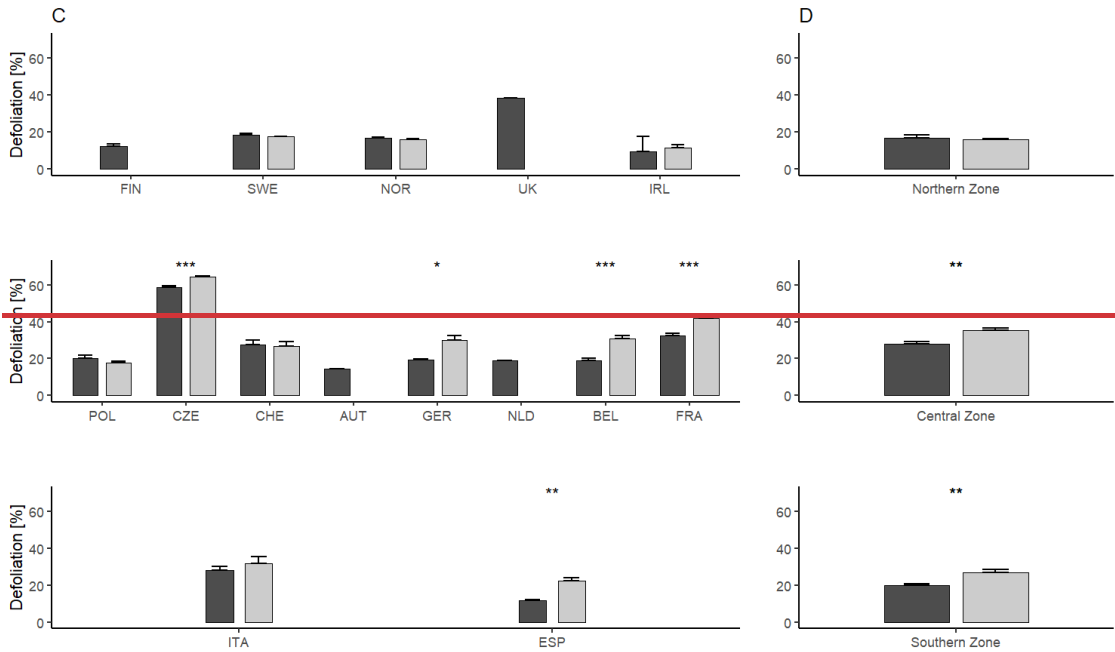
562 **Figure 3:** Significant differences in the 16 countries regarding impacts and damages (crown defoliation [%] of broadleaves
563 and conifers; damaged wood by insects [1000m³], burnt forest area [ha], and tree cover loss [%]) between the study period
564 2018-2022 and a reference period (2010-2014); n.s. (not significant), * significant (p<0.05), ** highly significant (p<0.01),
565 *** (p<0.001),

Broadleaves



566

Conifers

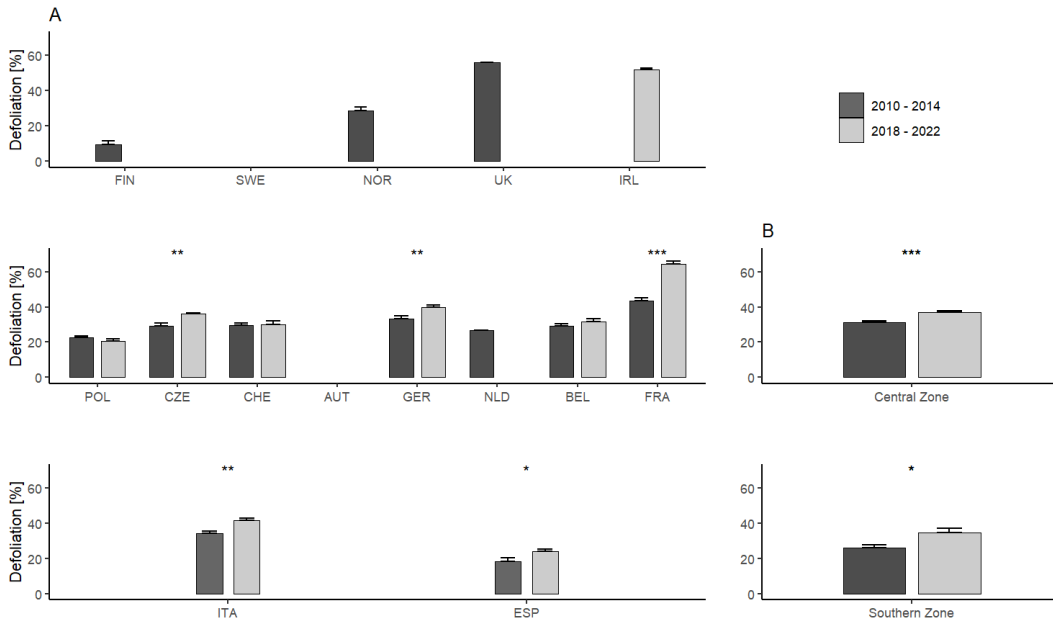


567

568

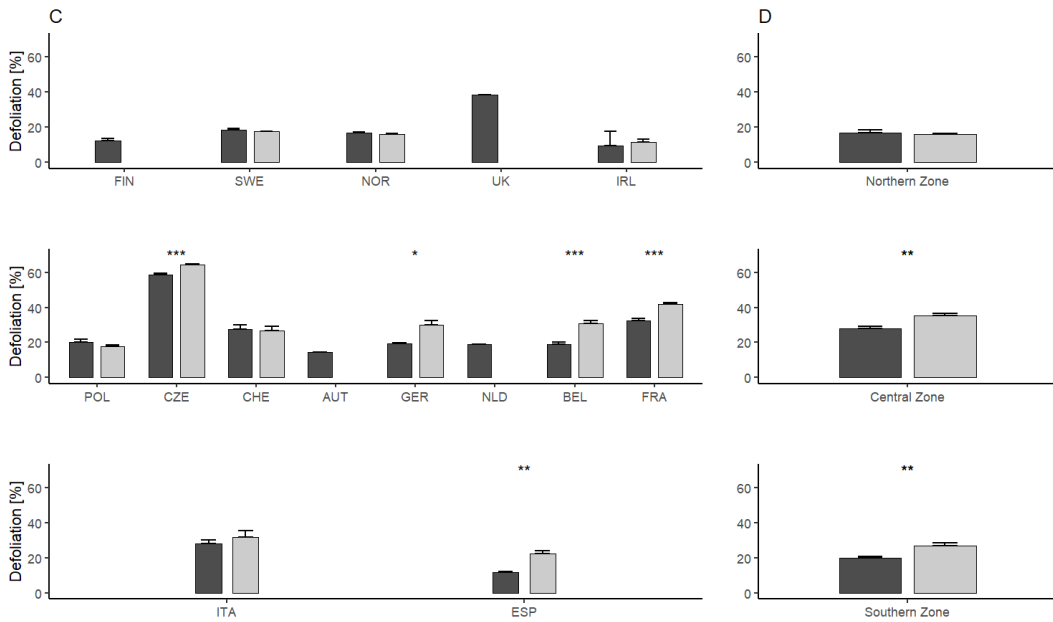
Figure 2. Map created with mapchart.net.

Broadleaves



569

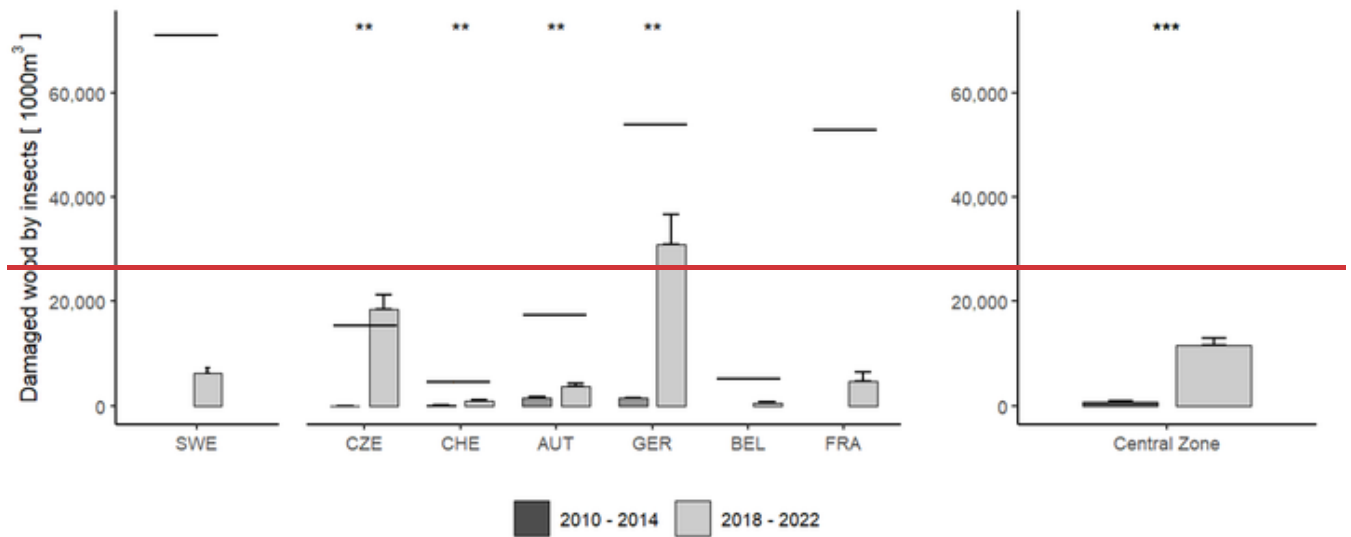
Conifers



570

571 **Figure 4.** Relative crown defoliation of broadleaves (A, B) and conifers (C, D) during the dry period 2018-2022 and the
 572 reference period 2010-2014 (> 25% needle/leaf loss, i.e. moderate to severe defoliation); data from ICP-forests (2022). For
 573 Broadleaves in the Northern zone data was not sufficiently available.

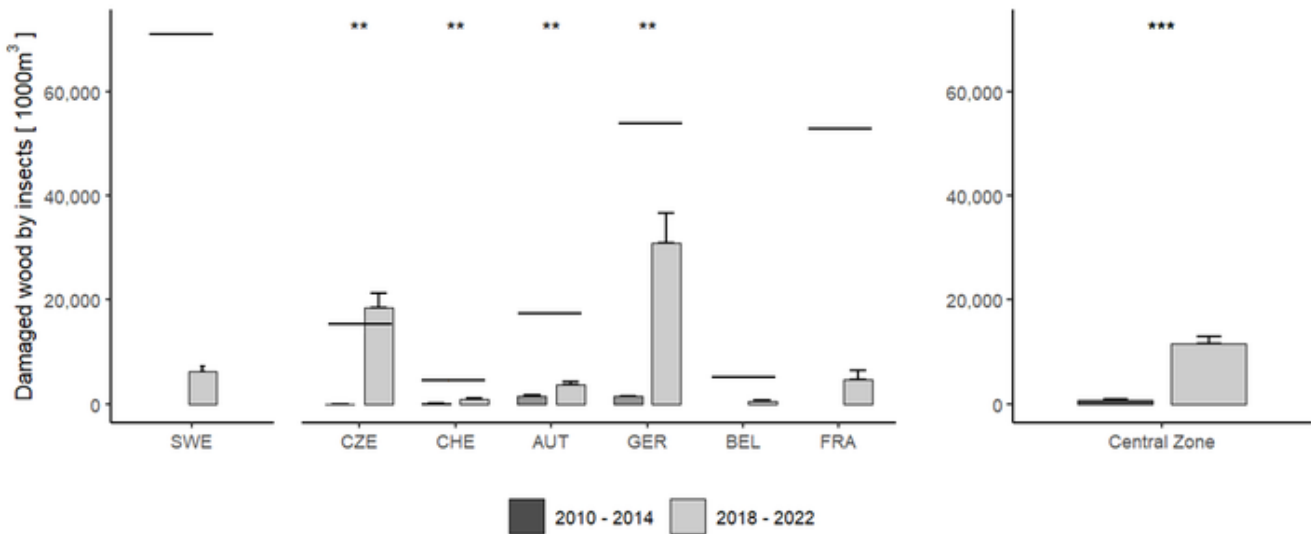
574
 575 ~~In the examination of conifer defoliation patterns across European regions, no significant differences in defoliation were~~
 576 ~~discernible in the Northern zone or within individual countries situated in it (Figure 2). However, within the Central zone, a~~
 577 ~~substantial and statistically significant discrepancy in defoliation levels was evident between the periods of 2018-2022 and~~
 578 ~~2010-2014, with the former exhibiting markedly higher rates. This disparity was particularly pronounced in the Czech~~
 579 ~~Republic, Belgium, and France, where the differences were highly significant. Additionally, significant differences in~~
 580 ~~defoliation were noted in Germany. The Southern zone displayed notable deviations during the dry period 2018-2022~~
 581 ~~compared to the reference period, with Spain also registering significant differences.~~
 582 ~~Notably, data for the Northern zone were not applicable for broadleaves. In the Central zone, a significantly higher defoliation~~
 583 ~~level was evident in the dry period (2018-2022) than in the reference period (2010-2014). This discrepancy was particularly~~
 584 ~~pronounced in France. Similar significant differences in defoliation were observed also in the Czech Republic and Germany.~~
 585 ~~In the Southern zone, similar significant differences were detected between the two investigated periods in Italy and Spain.~~



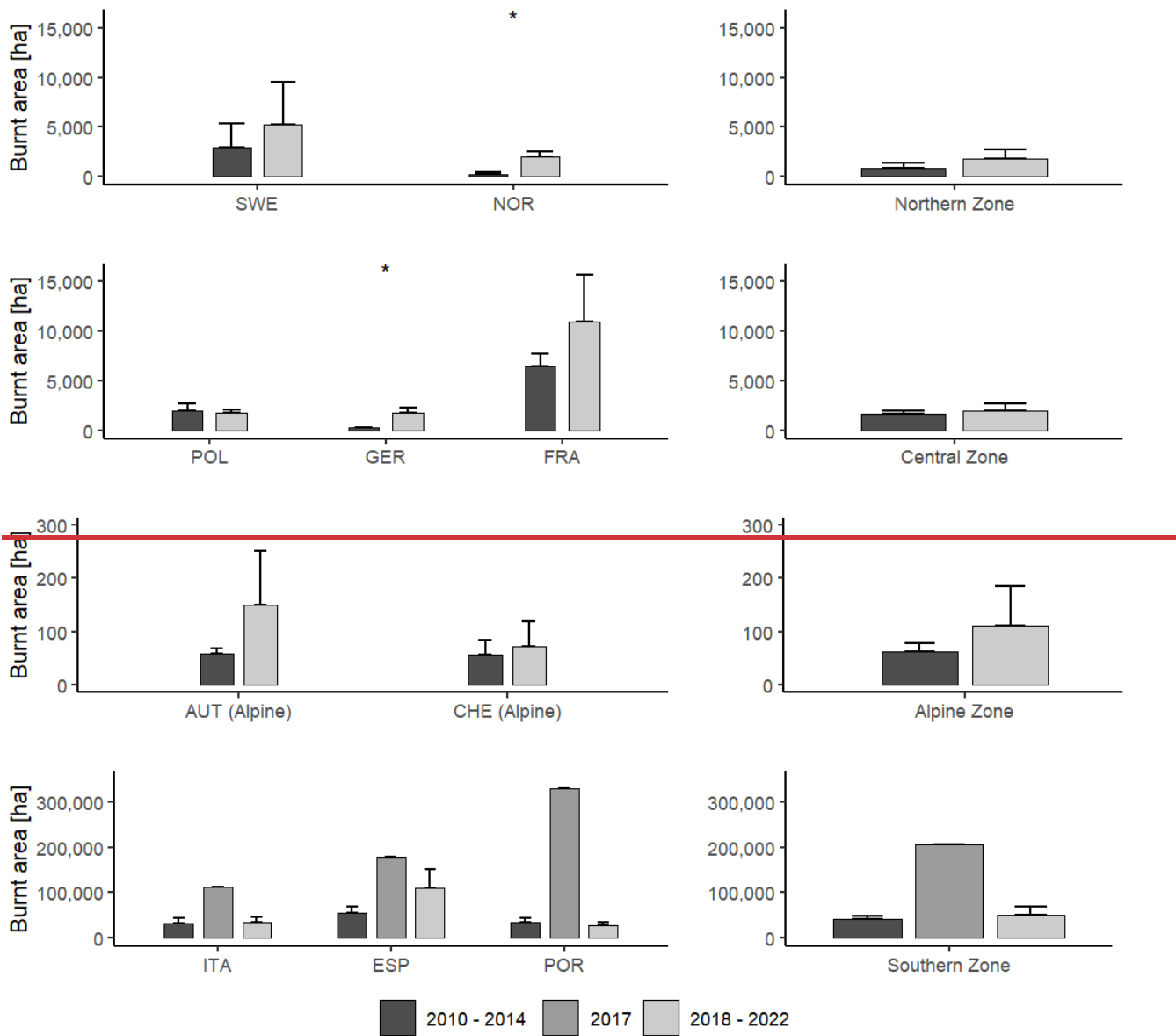
587 **Figure 3.** ~~Damaged roundwood (1000 m³) by insect pests in Europe in the period 2018-2022, partly in comparison with the~~
 588 ~~reference period 2010-2014. The black lines show the Total roundwood production average per year 2010-2014. Wood data~~
 589 ~~derived from different sources (EUROSTAT 2016, Wulff and Roberge 2020, Öhrn et al., 2021, EUWID 2022, ICP 2022,~~
 590

591 ~~DESTATIS 2020, DESTATIS 2023, Waldschutz 2023, WSL 2023, BFW 2020, 2023, Czech Statistical Office~~). For the other
592 countries data was not available.

593
594 Damaged wood caused by insect infestation was significantly higher across Central Europe in the study period of 2018-2022
595 than the reference period (2010-2014), being particularly evident in countries such as the Czech Republic, Switzerland, Austria,
596 and Germany (Figure 3)-Figure 5). Notable is the situation in the Czech Republic, where instances of insect-induced wood
597 damage even surpassed the mean annual roundwood production (2010-2014). Sweden also experienced a degree of roundwood
598 damage attributable to insects during the assessed drought period. While data on damaged roundwood by insects was accessible
599 for select countries, it was not uniformly available across all regions. Notably, acquiring such data was comparatively easier
600 during the more recent period, indicative of heightened pressures exerted by insect pests within forest ecosystems and a greater
601 interest in monitoring forest damage.

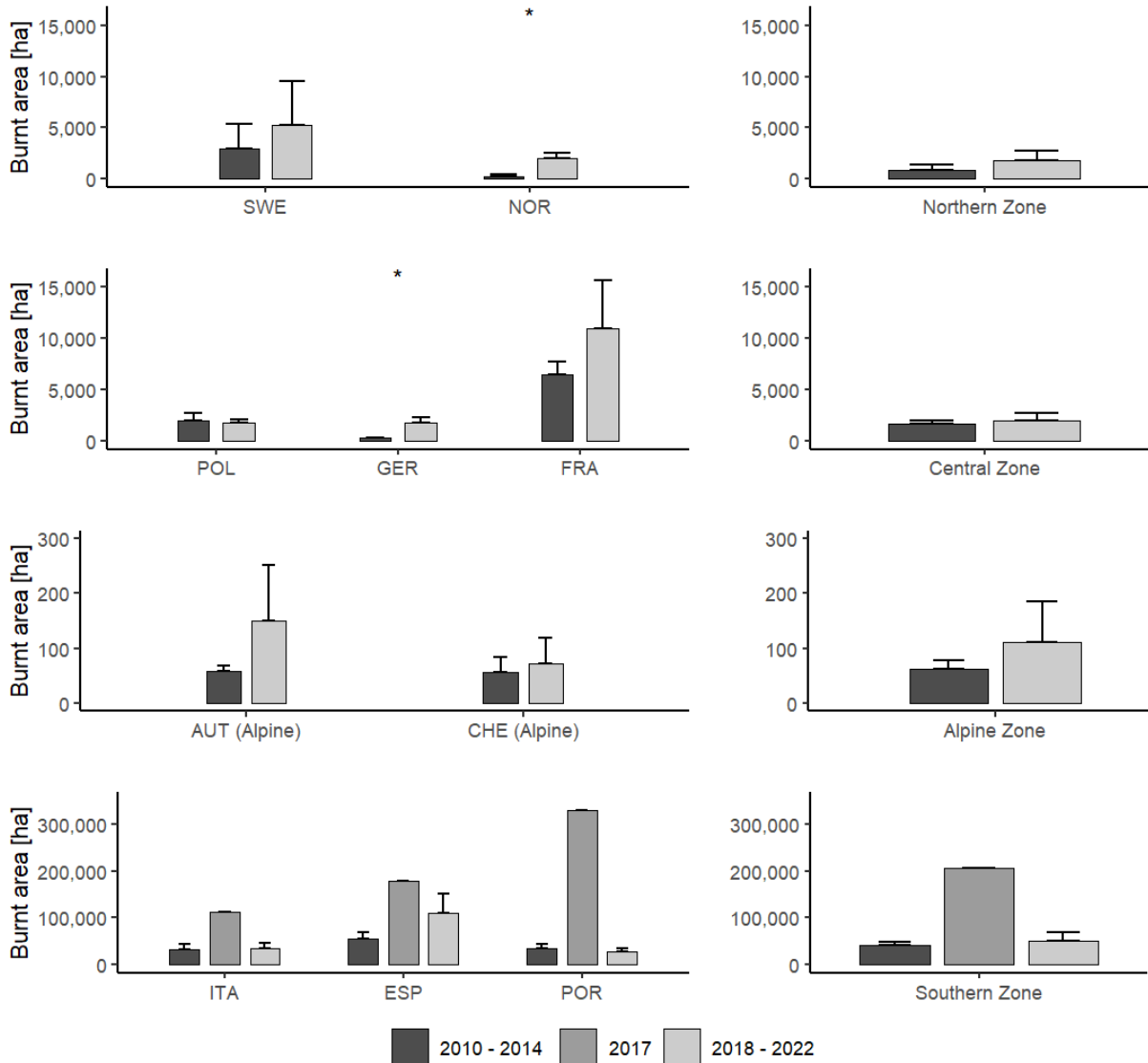


602
603 Figure 5.



604
605 **Figure 4.** Damaged roundwood (1000 m³) by insect pests in Europe in the period 2018-2022, partly in comparison with the
606 reference period 2010-2014. The black lines show the total roundwood production average per year 2010-2014. Wood data
607 derived from different sources (EUROSTAT 2016, Wulff and Roberge 2020, Öhrn et al., 2021, EUWID 2022, ICP 2022,
608 DESTATIS 2020, DESTATIS 2023, Waldschutz 2023, WSL 2023b, BFW 2020, 2023, Czech Statistical Office upon request).
609 For the other countries no data was available.
610

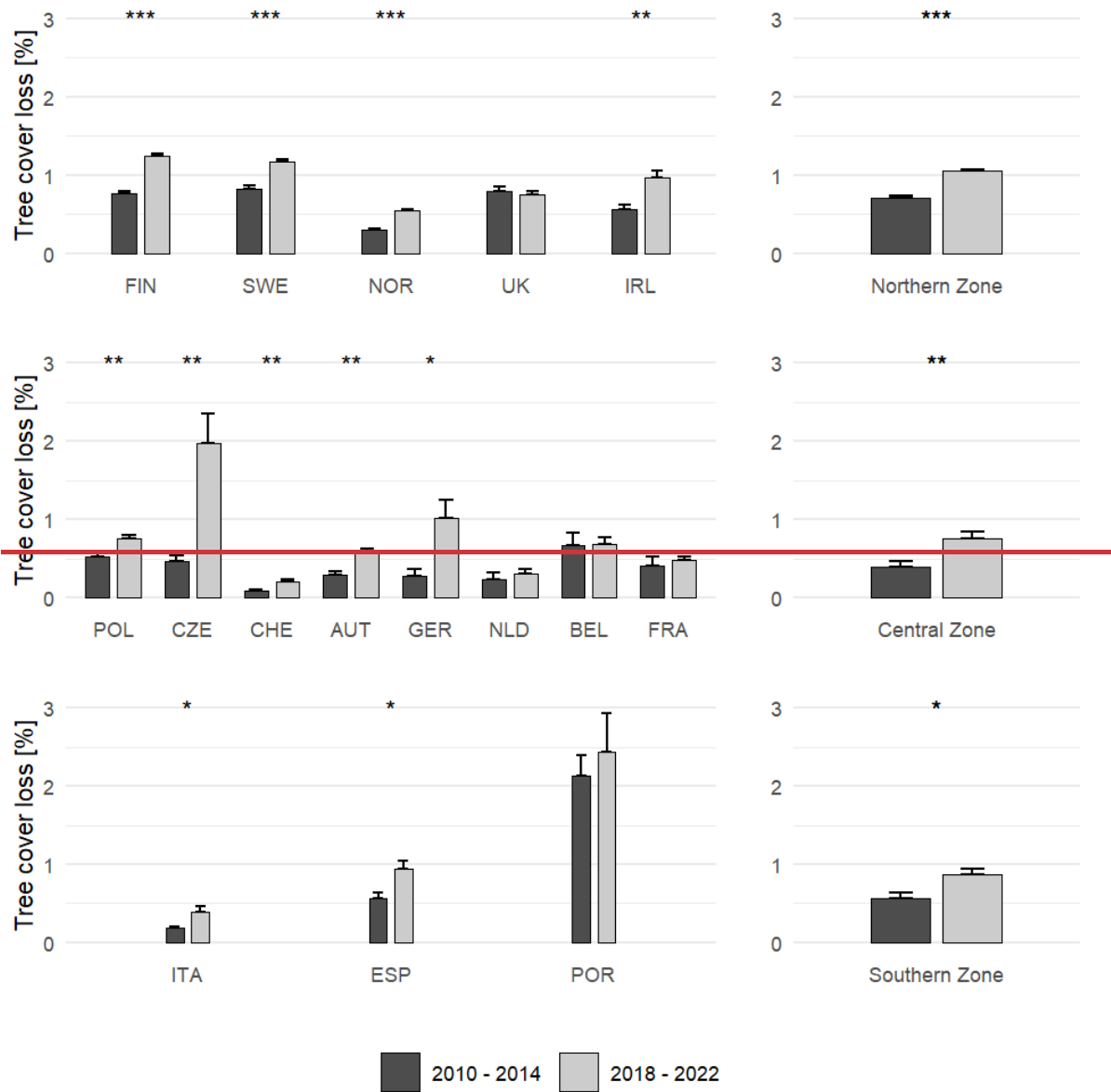
611 In our analysis of forest fire occurrences, we did not find significant differences between the dry period 2018-2022 and the
 612 reference period 2010-2014, except for Norway and Germany (Figure 6). This lack of significant differences was consistent
 613 across the Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern zones. Generally, countries in the Southern zone experienced severe
 614 impacts from forest fires. For example, the damage in Sweden and France, who had the highest values of burned area in their
 615 climatic zone (5,000 and 10,000 hectares, respectively), during the period 2018-2022 was only a fraction of the one observed
 616 in Portugal during 2017.



617
 618 **Figure 6.** Burnt forested area (mean for the two periods under consideration) in selected European countries. Italy and Portugal
 619 had large fires in 2017 (accordingly, value for 2017 is given for the Southern zone). All data from JRC Technical Reports of

620 the years Forest Fires in Europe, Middle East and North Africa of the years 2010 to 2022 ([https://forest-](https://forest-fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/reports-and-publications/annual-fire-reports)
621 [fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/reports-and-publications/annual-fire-reports](https://forest-fire.emergency.copernicus.eu/reports-and-publications/annual-fire-reports)). The data utilised here stems from the EC-
622 JRC national reports of the years 2010 until 2022, where areas are designated as forested regions. Absolute values were
623 employed instead of relative values due to inconsistent forest area data across all countries within the dataset. Please note the
624 different scales.

625 ~~In our analysis of forest fire occurrences, we did not find significant differences between the dry period of 2018–2022 and the~~
626 ~~reference period of 2010–2014, except for Norway and Germany (Figure 4). This lack of significance was consistent across~~
627 ~~the Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern zones. Generally, countries in the Southern zone experienced severe impacts from~~
628 ~~forest fires. For example, the damage in Sweden and France, who had the highest values of burned area in their climatic zone~~
629 ~~(5,000 and 10,000 hectares, respectively), during the period of 2018–2022 was only a fraction of that observed in Portugal~~
630 ~~during 2017.~~

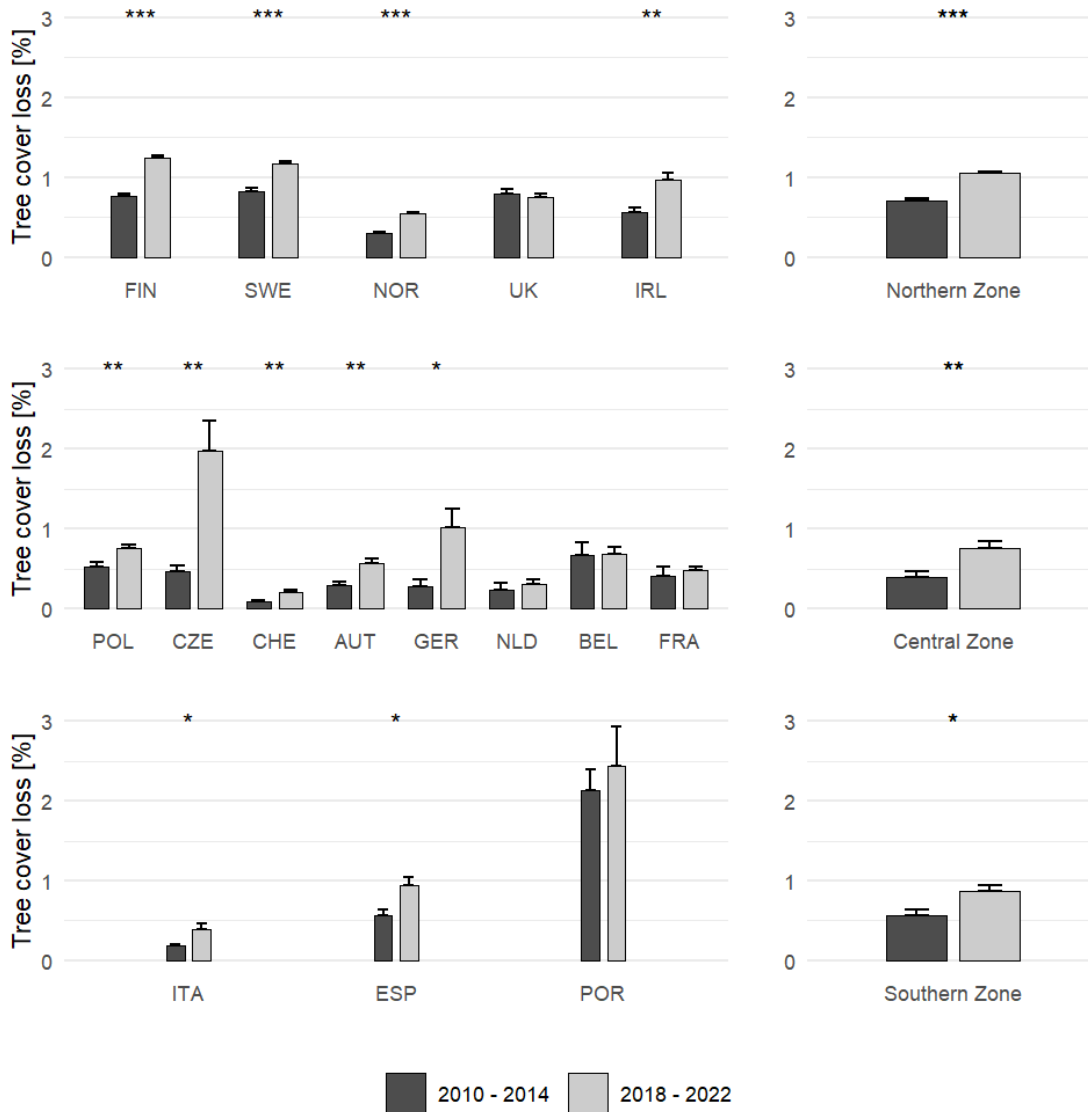


631 ~~Figure 5. Relative tree cover loss (mean for the two periods under consideration); data from Global Forest Watch.~~

632
633
634 The loss of tree cover can stem from various human and natural factors, such as forestry activities (e.g., logging or
635 deforestation), natural occurrences (e.g., diseases or storms), and fire incidents (Figure 5). Notably, very highly significant
636 disparities between the dry period (2018-2022) and the reference period (2010-2014) were observed in the Northern zone.
637 Specifically, Finland, Sweden, and Norway exhibited very highly significant differences, while Ireland showed highly
638 significant variations. Within the Central Zone, significant differences were detected between the two study periods, with
639 Poland, the Czech Republic, Switzerland, and Austria all displaying such disparities. Additionally, significant differences were

640
641

noted for Germany. Turning to the Southern zone, significant differences were evident, with Italy and Spain also showing significant differences. (Figure 7).



642
643
644

Figure 7. Relative tree cover loss (mean for the two periods under consideration); data from GlobalForestWatch.

645 3.2 Damages to forests in the Northern zone 2018-2022

646 The total forested area of **Finland** is 26 million ha (EFFIS: 24.1 million ha), of which 20 million ha is suitable for forest
647 production. Direct Forest damage in Finland directly coming from ~~the~~ drought and heat were highest in 2018 (21,700 ha) and
648 have been decreasing since then, followed by an increase in 2022 (damage levels over 2019: 15,800 Ha, 2020: 14,000 ha,
649 2021: 12,000 ha and 2022: 19,100 ha; Nuorteva, 2019; Nuorteva et al., ~~2022a, 2022b~~2022; Melin et al., 2022; Terhonen et
650 al., 2023). These numbers are high for Finland, ~~because given that~~ the accumulated forest drought damage ~~previously for in~~
651 years 2009-2015 ~~were~~was 8,700 ha (Nevalainen and Pouttu, 2017).

652 The areas influenced by drought and bark beetles were localised and, on an annual scale, quite small when compared ~~to~~, for
653 example, to snow and moose-based damage (Nuorteva, 2019; Nuorteva et al., ~~2022a, 2022b~~2022, Melin et al., 2022, Terhonen
654 et al., 2023). In Finland, the bark beetle population slightly grew between 2018-2020 and the damages increased from 12,600 ha
655 to 21,400 ha, but slightly declined ~~in 2021~~ to 20,800 ha and ~~in 2022 to~~ 18,000 ha in 2021 and 2022, respectively. In 2021, the
656 bark beetle damages were slightly lower than in 2020, but in 2022 the Finnish Forest Centre received reports of more damages
657 than usual from more northern areas (South Karelia and North Savo). The reported salvage logging due to insect outbreaks
658 was 3,400 ha by November 2022, which is three times morehigher than in 2021 (Metsäkeskus, 2022). Overall, beetle damage
659 in Finland has been increasing during the last decade, and in the future, the risk of more intense damages is rising (Neuvonen,
660 2020). It should be mentioned that the storm damages to forest in Finland have also increased from 2018 to 2022: from 249,000
661 ha to 276,300 ha (being highest in 2021: 307,100 ha) ~~and forest~~. Forest damage could be influenced by the overall well-being
662 of the trees. Additionally, the efficiency of collecting the fallen trees influences the bark beetle spread and outbreaks, since
663 they provide prime habitat for the beetle population to grow (Hroššo et al., 2020).

664 The number of forest fires in Finland in 2018 was the second highest recorded, but approximately only 1,200 ha of forest was
665 damaged (Lehtonen and Venäläinen, 2020). In 2019 the area ~~in Finland~~ damaged by forest fires was roughly 500 ha, in
666 2020/2021 slightly over 1,000 ha ~~burned~~ and in 2022 only a bitslightly over 265 ha ~~of forest was burned~~ (Aalto and Venäläinen,
667 2021; Melin et al., 2022, Terhonen et al., 2023). Kosenius et al., (2014) estimated the financial losses of forest fires in Northern
668 Karelia and the Republic of Karelia for the years 2009 to 2012. They considered the direct and indirect costs when preparing
669 estimates for the total costs. Venäläinen et al., (2016) used the estimates made by Kosenius et al., (2014) to derive a median
670 estimate for forest fire costs in Finland: 6660 €/ha (estimate ranged from 5381 €/ha in 2009 to 8810 €/ha in 2012). Using the
671 Swedish forest fire costs estimates of Venäläinen et al., (2016) for Finland, between 2018-2021 these caused roughly 25 million
672 € of total damages.

673
674 In **Sweden**, about 90 million m³ are felled every year (UNECE 2022) and the total forested area is 30 million ha (EFFIS 2023).
675 Physiological damage, expressed as crown defoliation, was between 17.1 and 17.8% ~~in for~~ conifers in ~~the years~~ 2018-2021
676 (data for ~~the year~~ 2022 and for broadleaved trees ~~was~~were not applicable; Michel et al., 2022). In Sweden ~~during 2018~~, bark
677 beetles damaged 3–4 million m³ of spruce in 2018, 7 million m³ in 2019, and 8 million m³ in 2020 and 2021, ~~thus over 20~~

678 ~~fold~~ more than ~~in 20~~ folds the average of the previous years (Wulff and Roberge 2020, Öhrn et al., 2021, UNECE, 2022). This
679 increase in mortality and damage was initiated by the heat and drought of 2018, ~~enabling which allowed for~~ rapid beetle
680 population growth (Öhrn et al., 2021). In Sweden, the dry and warm period of summer 2018 led to ~~at the most~~ severe outbreak
681 of forest fires, ~~with estimates reaching roughly estimated at around~~ 25,000 ha ~~(the total forested area in Sweden is 28 million~~
682 ~~ha)~~ and 3 million m³ of wood damaged (Forestry 2018). Using the estimate of Venäläinen et al., (2016), the costs for the year
683 2018 are ~~over more than~~ 166 million ~~€ in Sweden. €~~. This is a similar estimate as if the ~~2014~~ forest fires in Sweden in 2014
684 (14,000 ha, costs: 1 billion Swedish Krona) ~~would be were~~ upscaled to 2018: 160-200 million €.

685
686 ~~In Norway, the has a~~ total forested area ~~is over of more than~~ 12 million ha ~~from, of~~ which 8.6 million ha ~~is are~~ suitable for forest
687 production (SSB, 2022). On ~~the a~~ national level, ~~the~~ drought did not yield ~~severe consequences for a serious impact on~~
688 Norwegian forestry. In 2017, there was a total of 965 million m³ of standing forest, ~~and in 2020 this which~~ increased to 987
689 million m³ in 2020 (SSB, 2022). Physiological damage, expressed as moderate to severe crown defoliation ~~was between,~~
690 ranged from 14.9 ~~and to~~ 17.2% in for conifers ~~in the years 2018-2021~~ (data for ~~the year 2022~~ and for broadleaved trees ~~was were~~
691 not applicable; Michel et al., 2022).

692 Norway's annual roundwood production is about 11 million m³ (ICP 2022). Numbers from ~~NIBIO's~~ NIBIO's forest portal
693 *Kilden* (NIBIO, 2023) show an increase in bark beetles in the region, from 8,540 per trap in 2017, to 20,600 in 2021, and
694 ~~while although~~ concerning, these levels remain below outbreak levels.

695 The forest area ~~influenced affected~~ by fires in Norway was ~~over more than~~ 2,000 ha in 2018 and ~~reduced decreased~~ to less than
696 1,000 ha in 2019 and 2020 (NIBIO, 2023). ~~During 2018, A record number of 1,906 forest fires occurred~~ between January and
697 August ~~occurred 1906 forest fires, a new record. 2018~~. Wells and drinking water resources were almost ~~emptied empty~~, low
698 water levels in rivers led to fish dying, and electricity production was ~~down 20% compared to at times 20% below~~ normal
699 production levels (-23 TWh) ~~at times, which led,~~ leading to higher electricity costs (MET Norway, 2019). Favourable wind
700 conditions meant that the total ~~affected area affected~~ was relatively small (2000 ha affected by forest fires), so the consequences
701 were more related to costs and social uncertainty. The Norwegian Directorate for Civil Protection - DSB (2019) estimates that
702 about 8.4 billion € (100 million NOK) were spent on fighting the forest fires, while indirect costs are unknown, but expected
703 to be high (loss of infrastructure, houses and cabins). Reports from the ~~county governor~~ County Governor of Vestfold and
704 Telemark (Statsforvalteren, 2020; 2021) show some of the consequences for the forests in the region. The Vestfold and
705 Telemark County has 6.5 million ha of productive forest, and annual growth of 2.75 million m³ in timber volume. Damage
706 from forest fires has led to an increase in tree felling ~~in both 2018, with felling of:~~ 1.1 million m³, 2019, ~~with m³ in 2018,~~ 1.23
707 million m³ in 2019 and ~~2020, with~~ 1.1 million m³ in 2020, despite low timber prices ~~on timber~~ especially in 2020. In
708 comparison, the average felling in the 2010-2014 reference period was 896.000m³/000m³/annum. To mitigate the
709 consequences of the 2018 fires, 296,599 saplings were planted in 2019, and ~~a further another~~ 250,000 in 2020, compared to an
710 average planting of 131,000 in the reference period. While there ~~were have been~~ some short-term ~~consequences, there have~~
711 ~~not been lasting negative effects of,~~ the drought in Norway ~~so far has not yet had a lasting negative impact. However, there are~~

712 indications of increased beetle attacks and more deadwood because of periods with heavy snow in winter, and forest authorities
713 are concerned about the future (e.g. forskning, 2019; Wataha, 2021).

714
715 In the **United Kingdom (UK)**, the area of woodland is estimated to be, woodlands cover approximately 3.24 million ha, with
716 an almost equal distribution between conifers (1.65 million ha (51%) conifers) and broadleaves (1.59 million ha (49%)
717 broadleaves) (Forest Research, 2022a), b). Drought events have significantly impacted these woodlands in recent years. In
718 2018, early leaf senescence ~~due to drought~~ was observed across much of the Southern UK in southern regions due to drought
719 (Michel et al., 2019). ~~In Although 2019, trees were not strongly affected by drought, since it was both warmer and wetter than~~
720 ~~average and milder, thus mitigating severe drought impacts (Michel et al., 2020). Merely 3% of UK native woodlands are in~~
721 ~~unfavourable condition due to pests and diseases, but problems with oak health have been identified in the South and West of~~
722 ~~the UK (Quine et al., 2019, Michel et al., 2020). In 2020, a year of), challenges persisted in subsequent years. The 2020~~
723 ~~weather extremes (wet and hot), exacerbated~~ ash dieback (*Hymenoscyphus fraxineus*) ~~continues to spread across the UK.~~
724 ~~Accordingly, it is), with widespread future mortality expected that the majority of ash trees will subsequently die from or be~~
725 ~~significantly affected by the disease in the coming years (Michel et al., 2021). The fungus like pathogen By 2021,~~
726 *Phytophthora pluvialis* was ~~discovered in climatically average year 2021, where it was found to be affecting mature western~~
727 ~~hemlock and Douglas fir trees trees, and 2022's severe drought led to widespread defoliation (Michel et al., 2022; Forest~~
728 ~~Research 2023e). In the very hot and dry year 2022, the trees lost their leaves in August over a large area due to the drought~~
729 ~~(e.g. Cheshire 2021). A comparison between 2015 and 2020 surveys reveal that 79% of woodland owners in UK observed an~~
730 ~~increase in pathogen in the last five years (Hemery et al., 2020). To counteract the damages associated with drought about~~
731 ~~14,000 ha of new woodland were generated in the UK in 2020-2021, and there was a 4% increase in new planting and a 9%~~
732 ~~increase in restocking in the UK in 2021-2022 (Forest Research 2022b). In UK, there were large wildfires in the years, 2022c).~~
733 Wildfire activity has varied, with significant events in 2018 (17,689 ha burned area), 2019 (28,754 ha), 2020 (13,793 ha), and
734 2022 (20,362 ha), while over 2021 there were only 6,236 ha). The average annual burned area from 2011 to 2022 was around
735 10,000 ha (EFFIS Annual Statistics for UK, 2023). The mean burnt area from 2011 to 2022 was 10,000 ha.

736 The area of woodland in In England is estimated to be, woodlands span 1,323,32 million ha, with 343,000 (of which 26%) ha
737 Conifers% are conifers and 980,000 ha (74%)% are broadleaves (Forest Research, 2022a). In England, just over 79,000 ha
738 land burnt throughout the twelve year period 2009-10 to 2020-21 (2017-18: 2,352ha, b). Notably, 2018-19: 26,047, and 2019-
739 20: 3,686ha, 2020-21: 6,251, 2022 was not applicable, data from Forestry Commission 2023). In 2018, England witnessed the
740 worst wildfires in recent history (Turner et al., 2021). In the two major fires in the saw severe wildfires in Greater Manchester
741 region, an area of, which burned 3,600 ha burned, which could only be extinguished after more than a month: In Saddleworth
742 Moor, seven square miles (i.e. 1,800 ha) of moorland burned (telegraph 2018), in Winter Hill also 1,800 ha (BBC 2018).
743 Surprisingly, the overwhelming majority of wildfires have been in and predominantly affected broadleaved woodland (10.4%)
744 and not conifer woodland (1.8%). The rest of the wildfires took place across all other land covers including built up areas,

745 gardens, and grassland. According to the BBC (2022), woodlands (Telegraph, 2018, BBC, 2018). In 2022, the English fire
746 services in England dealt with almost managed nearly 25,000 wildfires during the summer 2022, with more than 800 recorded
747 wildfires on one single day (19.7.2022).

748 The area of woodland in (BBC, 2022). Wales is estimated to be, with 310,000 ha, with 152,000 ha (49%) Conifers and 152,000
749 ha (51%) of woodland equally divided between conifers and broadleaves (Forest Research 2022a). South Wales suffers from
750 about 3,000 blazes a year and there is a strong possibility that this will continue to increase (e.g. BBC 2021a, BBC 2021b).
751 Fires in, faces frequent fires, especially in the south. In the spring of 2020, fires in the sections of the Afan Valley and Seven
752 Sisters forests have caused damage of more than over €115,000 (£100,000), in damage and destroyed almost nearly 140 ha of
753 Natural Resources Wales (NRW) managed forestry including 80,000 newly planted trees (NRW 2020)., 2020).

754 In Scotland, Forests and woodlands cover about 1,486.49 million ha, with 1.092 million ha (of forest, 74%) Conifers% of
755 which are conifers and 395,000 ha (26%)% are broadleaves (Scottish Government 2019, Forest Research 2022a). The region's
756 forests, including Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) dominated major plantations along the east coast as well as Scottish
757 rainforests along the west coast, are particularly at risk, since both are vulnerable to aridity drought (Kirkpatrick et al., 2021).
758 At a clear cut area in Harwood Forest, Northumberland, the 2018 drought prevented the development of a Sitka Although no
759 insect damage data were available, the great spruce orchard that would have formed from a clear cut area in the second year
760 after replanting (Xenakis et al. 2020). In bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans*) is now established in southern Scotland, wildfires
761 are generally more likely to spread through grassland or peatland, however Scotland's forests which are among the most
762 productive in Europe provide an abundance of flammable biomass (Scottish Forestry, 2023a), and has expanded northwards
763 from 2018 to 2022 (Scottish Forestry, 2023b). Sitka spruce is Scotland's most important commercial tree species and the
764 primary host of this pest. and Land Scotland 2023). Several The 2018 drought hindered forest regeneration, while wildfires
765 were reported in April 2018 in the north of Scotland and 2019 affected significant areas (Copernicus 2023). Wildfire severely
766 affected 11,700 ha in 2019 (, 2023; The Herald, 2021). Statistics from the Scottish Fire and Rescue Service (SFRS) show that
767 during In March and April 2022, 95 wildfire incidents (involving an area of more than 1,000 m²) were wildfires were recorded
768 across Scotland (Highland Council, 2023). Several Scottish key Key industries are dependent on water supplies, which can be
769 disrupted by droughts: e.g. such as whisky production (valued with £5.5 billion) and forestry (valued with £1 billion) GVA
770 per year respectively are heavily reliant on stable water supply (Kirkpatrick et al., 2021).

771 In Northern Ireland, the area with 118,000 ha of woodland is estimated to be 118,000 ha, with 64,000 ha (54%) Conifers and
772 54,000 ha (% conifers, 46%)% broadleaves (Forest Research 2022a). In, experienced wildfires in spring 2022, wildfires
773 caused damage to an estimated damaging approximately 720 ha of land (DAERA, 2022).

774 Ireland has a Ireland's forest area of ranges from 551,110 ha (EFFIS, 2023) of to 770,020 ha (Forest Statistics Ireland, 2020),
775 with a predominance of conifers (three-quarters conifers (, including 51% Sitka spruce alone) and one-quarter broadleaves.
776 Physiological damage expressed as moderate to severe crown defoliation was only applicable for 2020 and 2021, where it was

777 very low for conifers (9.8 and 13.0%), but surprisingly high for broadleaves (53.4 and 52.0%; Michel et al., 2022).
778 Furthermore, national reports about forest conditions state for Ireland that forest (one-quarter). Forest health remains generally
779 good, with high defoliation rates reported only in 2019 and 2020 and 2021 (Michel et al., 2020,2022). Ireland's strict pest
780 regulations and ~~2021~~. Regarding tree pests, Ireland is generally known to have a good plant health status due to its island
781 status and high plant protection regulations protect against many forest pests (O'Hanlon et al., 2021), 2021). Approximately
782 3,000 ha of forest burned annually from 2018 to 2022, which provides protection from pest such as the eight toothed spruce
783 bark beetle (*Ips typographus*), which is absent from Ireland (Forest Health 2021). Around 3,000 ha of forest burned in each
784 of the years 2018-2022 (see Table Fire). Compared to the is moderate compared to record years 2011 (16724 ha) or 2017 (7219
785 ha), this is a moderate level of damage (EFFIS Annual Statistics for Ireland, 2023).

787 3.3 Damages to forests in the Central zone 2018-2022

788 Poland has a forest area of 9,242,000 ha (Central Statistical Office, 2017). In 2018, the drought significantly weakened the
789 condition of the forests in over an area of 43.500 ha. The In the same year, forest damage was observed in on 29,400 ha (Jabłoński
790 et al., 2019a; Jabłoński et al., 2019b). In 2019, the order of species from healthiest to most damaged was determined based on
791 the analysis of three parameters: average defoliation, the proportion of healthy trees (up to 10% defoliation), and the
792 proportion of damaged trees (above more than 25% defoliation), and it is as follows: *Fagus sylvatica*, *Alnus spec.* < *Abies* <
793 other deciduous, other coniferous < *Pinus sylvestris* < *Betula spec.* < *Picea abies* < *Quercus spec.* (Wawrzoniak, 2019). In
794 2020, symptoms of weakened or damaged forest stands, caused by disruption of water relations, mainly by due to drought,
795 were reported in 253 out of 430 (i.e. 59%) of all forest districts (Lech, 2021).

796 Pests, which until a few years ago were considered of little concern in Polish forests, today cause the death of many hectares
797 (Perlińska, 2019). As a result of the drought in the years 2015-2019, secondary factors leading to the death of pine stands
798 (which represent 58,2 % of the Polish forests), have become more active (Perlińska, 2019). The key role was played by the
799 following pests: The bark beetle (*Ips acuminatus*), mistletoe (*Viscum spec.*), Sphaeropsis blight (*Sphaeropsis sapinea*),
800 steelblue jewel beetle (*Phaenops cyanea*), Heterobasidion root disease, and *Armillaria spec.* (Sierota & Grodzki, 2020).
801 Observations in Poland indicate a significant correlation between drought and engraver beetle (*Ips acuminatus*) outbreaks
802 (Jabłoński et al., 2019a; Jabłoński et al., 2019b; Plewa & Mokrzycki, 2022), a species that until not long ago was not considered
803 a significant forest pest (Głowacka, 2013). Underestimated was also the occurrence of mistletoe (*Viscum spec.*). After
804 prolonged drought periods, the area of the coniferous (mostly pine) forests heavily infested by mistletoe has drastically
805 increased from 1,400 ha in 2017 to almost 23,000 ha in 2018 (Jabłoński et al., 2019a). The mistletoe was found on 14 species
806 of forest trees: species: the most severely infested by mistletoe were fir and pine trees, and to a lesser extent birch, and as well
807 as a mixture of deciduous species and spruce (Lech et al., 2019). Also In addition, well-known forest pests such as the European
808 spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) continue to pose a huge major threat to the Polish Forests forests. The dieback of Norway
809 spruce stands increased was already through the 1970s and 1980s increasing in Central and Eastern Europe in the 1970s and

810 1980s (Sierota et al., 2019). After the drought of 2015, the Norway spruce decline continues with new bark beetle outbreaks,
811 affecting stands in the Western Carpathian and Sudetes mountains. The ongoing climatic conditions, combined with high bark
812 beetle populations, make the risk of a further outbreak extremely high (Grodzki, 2010).

813 ~~Surface losses occurred in recent years on State Forest land in Poland (source: DGLP, Dyrekcja Generalna Lasów~~
814 ~~Państwowych) in terms of drought (2018: 40,852 ha, 2019: 60,356 ha, 2020: 58,056 ha, 2021: 34,673 ha, and 2022: 20,258~~
815 ~~ha). Surface losses in terms of high temperatures were relatively small (burns, wilt and dieback) were (2018: 80 ha, 2019: 340~~
816 ~~ha, 2020: 2574 ha, 2021: 197 ha, and 2022: 244 ha).~~ Recent years have seen significant surface losses on Poland's State Forest
817 land due to drought and high temperatures (Source: DGLP, Dyrekcja Generalna Lasów Państwowych). Drought-related
818 losses were ~~specified with~~ 40,852 ha (2018), 60,356 ha (2019), 58,056 ha (2020), 34,673 ha (2021), and 20,258 ha (2022).
819 High temperature losses (burns, wilt, dieback) were reported with 80 ha (2018), 340 ha (2019), 2,574 ha (2020), 197 ha (2021),
820 and 244 ha (2022). Long-lasting drought in Poland has also led to a lowering of the surface and groundwater table, ~~and~~
821 ~~as well as~~ decrease in ~~the tree~~ growth ~~of trees, the stand~~ vitality ~~of stands~~, and ~~their~~ resistance to pathogens and pests
822 (Kwiatkowski et al., 2020). Among the species affected by this process are oak trees ~~oaks~~, where the impact of declining
823 groundwater has been observed since the late 1980s (Przybył, 1989). Current groundwater fluctuations ~~are~~ further
824 ~~weakening the~~ weaken oak trees and ~~accelerating~~ accelerate their decline (Jakoniuk, 2022), e.g. on the Krotoszyn Plateau
825 (Danielewicz, 2016).

826 Furthermore, the prolonged drought ~~increases~~ has increased the ~~fire hazard in forests. Although~~ risk of forest fires. Despite the
827 high number of fires ~~is high~~, the situation in Poland is relatively good. ~~As the~~ The average forest fire in the state forests is only
828 0.25 ha, ~~indicating which indicates~~ a high efficiency of fire protection systems. According to official statistics, between 2011
829 and 2020, almost 25,000 fires with a total area of 6,049 hectares occurred in the areas managed by the State Forests ~~between~~
830 ~~2011 and 2020~~, causing ~~a loss~~ losses of approximately PLN 39 million. However, the year 2020 was marked by ~~an extremely~~ a
831 large fire (6,000 hectares) in the Biebrza National Park in Northeastern ~~northeastern~~ Poland (~~see Figure 3~~).

832
833 In the **Czech Republic**, forest disturbances, mainly by pests, were triggered by drought and ~~higher temperatures:~~ high
834 temperature. Near Kostelec nad Černými Lesy, studies found that bark beetle outbreaks were related to the duration of April's
835 solar radiation in the previous year and the ~~current year's average~~ mean in annual air temperature in the current year
836 (Pirskhalava-Karpova et al., 2024). In the Bohemian ~~forest~~ Forest, it was observed that the surface temperature in stands
837 subsequently attacked was higher in the year preceding pest colonisation when compared to intact stands (Kozhoridze et al.,
838 2023). At the beginning of the massive bark beetle attacks, spruce accounted for 50.5% of stands, and pine for 16.4%
839 respectively (Zahradník & Zahradníková 2019). This abundance of ~~trees sensitive for the~~ bark beetle ~~sensitive trees~~ led to the
840 suggestion that the Czech Republic may have been the epicentre of bark beetle outbreaks in Europe (Hlásny et al., 2021), since
841 more than 50% of Czech forests were seriously threatened by this pest, ~~leading to~~ resulting in high ecological and economic
842 losses (Fernandez-Carrillo et al., 2020). Common harvested volume per year is about 15 million m³ and around 1 million m³
843 of wood is infected by insects (WII). In 2018, 25.6 million m³ were harvested, ~~and~~ 13 million m³ were WII; in 2019—32.5

844 million m³ were harvested with 22.8 million m³ of WII, and ~~for the year in~~ 2020, the estimate ~~is ranking ranges~~ between 40 and
845 60 million m³ of WII (Fernandez-Carrillo et al., 2020). The timber damage was almost exclusively caused by ~~infestations with~~
846 European spruce bark beetle ~~infestations~~ (*Ips typographus* L.). The largest forest fire in Czech history broke out in Bohemian
847 Switzerland in the ~~Northern~~northern Czech Republic and ~~spilled over into~~spread to Germany. The fire affected an area of about
848 1,060 ha, over 1,000 firefighters, 5 helicopters and two firefighting aircraft were needed to get the fire under control (Worlds
849 Aid 2022). On the German side of the border, an area of about 150 ha in the Saxon Switzerland National Park was affected
850 (DAV 2022). During the decade 2010 - 2020, in the Czech Republic almost 100 ~~million~~million m³ of solid timber has been
851 harvested ~~and~~ linked to bark beetle attacks, which leads to financial losses in the Czech forestry sector of ca. 1.12 billion Euro
852 (Toth et al., 2020). More than half of this volume has been ~~mined~~extracted since 2017. ~~In the Czech Republic, and~~ this amount
853 of unplanned salvage logging represents an increase of about 3-folds from 2017 to 2018 (Moravec et al., 2021). There are also
854 clear signs of loss of vitality during the dry period ~~in the Czech Republic (in this study (2015-2019),~~ ~~wherewith~~ growth
855 reductions in five major species due to drought conditions ~~that~~ were observed when compared to the reference period ~~of~~ 2005–
856 2009 (Jiang et al., 2024).

857
858 In the **German forest**forestry sector, ~~the years~~ 2018 ~~until~~ 2020 and 2022 are considered dry years (e.g. DFWR, 2021, ~~Toreti~~
859 ~~et al.;~~ NW-FVA, 2022). Monthly data from the Earth observation satellites Sentinel-2 and Landsat-8 ~~show~~show dramatic
860 canopy losses in Germany, ~~in which with~~ coniferous forests in the ~~middle~~central part of the country ~~were~~ particularly affected:
861 from Saxon-Switzerland in the east, through Thuringia to the Harz Mountains, ~~to~~into the Sauerland region and finally to the
862 Eifel region in the west (Thonfeld et al., 2022). From January 2018 up to and including April 2021, tree losses were recorded
863 on around 501,000 ha in Germany, which corresponds to 5% of its total forest area. The results of the German Forest Condition
864 Survey show that in 2018 29% of the investigated trees showed moderate to severe crown defoliation ($\geq 25\%$), which is the
865 highest value since records began in 1984, when it was 23% (BMEL 2023a). In the years that followed, this value increased
866 to about 26-37% during the years 2019-2022. ~~Also on~~On a regional scale, results show the same, e.g. the forest condition
867 survey in the German federal state of Lower Saxony shows that ~~the~~ defoliation values are at ~~the~~their highest level in the time
868 series since 1984 (~~NW-FVA~~NW-FVA 2022). High water availability enabled trees to maintain growth in ~~at~~ the Leipzig
869 floodplain forest ~~in Germany~~ during summer 2018, but the consecutive drought in 2019 caused ~~strong reductions to~~significant
870 reduction in tree growth, even in a forest ecosystem with a comparably high ~~levels of~~ water supply demonstrating the
871 ~~accumulating~~cumulative effect of consecutive drought years (Schnabel et al., 2021).

872 Even if in Germany deciduous forests ~~in Germany~~ are not dying off to the same extent as coniferous stands, they are also
873 strongly affected by climate change. In the forest condition survey (BMEL) in 2020, ~~more,~~ a record high number of dead
874 trees ~~were recorded than ever before, was documented~~ across all examined tree species ~~examined. Only about.~~ The survey
875 revealed that only 20% of ~~the~~ trees ~~did not show any~~exhibited no crown thinning, ~~for~~with European beech ~~it is only showing~~
876 an even more pronounced decline—only 11% of these trees were unaffected. Specifically, older ~~beeches~~ (\rightarrow trees (exceeding
877 60 years of age) and ~~trees at those growing in~~ drier sites ~~show especially a~~ experienced notably reduced growth rates and

878 increased mortality (BMEL 2020). These findings are corroborated by additional studies (e.g. Leuschner 2020; (2020); and
879 Weigel et al. (2023)), which highlight the ongoing stress and vulnerability faced by European beech. Even tree species that are
880 considered to be relatively drought-resistant, such as Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), experienced massive mortality since 2018
881 in Germany (e.g. Kunert 2019, 2020). In this case, in addition to the hot and dry summers, the fungus *Spaeropsis sapinea* (or
882 *Diplodia pinea*) causes pine dieback (Mette and Kölling 2020).

883 In Germany, outbreaks of European spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) have inflicted caused widespread damage onto forests,
884 particularly during episodesperiods of heat and drought. In many cases, the harvest was lost and there was a need for emergency
885 felling and even deforestation to prevent the pest from spreading (e.g. HessenForst 2022; Thonfeld et al., 2022; Bork et al.,
886 2024). In the German federal state Thuringia almost 21 million m³ in the period 2018 until 30.9.2022of deciduous (mainly
887 beech) and coniferous (mainly spruce) dead wood incurreddeadwood occurred between 2018 and end of September 2022, of
888 which around 65% due to insect infestation fall and 35% due to drought and storms (TMIL 2022). In 2022, around 344,000
889 m³ of damaged wood (202,000 m³ of hardwood and 142,000 m³ of coniferous) were registered bydue to drought alone, without
890 the primary pests being involved. In the period 2018-2022, 4.9 million m³ of damaged wood resulted from heat and drought
891 (TMIL 2022). The estimates areIt is estimated that aboutaround 500,000 ha (hectares, or 4.4% of the GermanGermany's forest
892 area) forest, have been damaged by drought climate impacts, fires and bark beetles and. These areas will need to be afforested
893 in orderreforestation to offsetmitigate the damagesimpacts of the drought from the drought years 2018- to 2022 (BMEL 2023c).
894 For the approx-approximately 13.3 million m³ of damaged wood by bark beetles, 95.6% goes backare due to activities of the
895 European spruce bark beetle and 2.768% to the Spruce wood engraver (*Pityogenes chalcographus*). Although the latter still
896 plays a subordinate role, thisit could gain increasing importance since the engravergiven that it specialised on weaker
897 dimensions, whichyounger spruce stands. This is a large-scale threat in the future regardingin terms of reforestation means or
898 rejuvenation with conifers (TMIL 2022). 2018, 2019, and 2022 were above average years for forest fires in Germany.
899 The years 2018, 2019, and 2022 were also above average for forest fires in Germany (DWD, 2022; UBA, 2023a). The burnt
900 area ofin 2022 is more than five times the annual average (since 1991) of almost 776 ha, the pure wood damage (since 1991)
901 and was estimated at 30 to 40 million € (Feuerwehrverband 2022). In Germany, during 2018 – 2019 damages due to natural
902 disturbances were estimated at 2.5 billion EUR (DW 2020). It is difficult to disentangle the exact costs of a big disturbance in
903 a field like the German forestry sector, which generates about €170 billion € annually and employs directly and indirectly more
904 than 1.1 million people (Popkin 2021). Möhring et al., (2021) estimated the economic damage caused by the extreme weather
905 events of 2018 to 2020 in the forestry with an amount ofsector at more than 12.7 billion Euro — this corresponds to€, which is
906 ten times the annual net profit of the entire German forest economy in Germanyindustry.

907
908 In the Netherlands, there are clear signs that trees suffered from the drought and heat in 2018, where especially of 2018, with
909 deciduous tree species hadin particular experiencing stunted or no growth (measurements by dendrometers, see LerinkSalomón
910 et al., 2019, 2022). On a national level, the average volume of living and dead wood continued to increase for the
911 periodincreased during 2017-2021, although at a slower rate due to the dry summers in 2018-2020 (the seventh systematic

912 ~~national forest inventory~~; NBI-7, 2022). There are several indications of tree mortality: the volume of standing dead wood
913 compared to the NBI-6 (2012-2013) shows an increase from 6.1 to 10.0 m³ ha⁻¹ from 2012-2013 (NBI-6) to 2017-2021 (NBI-
914 7), respectively, and lying dead wood increased from 6.6 to 9.2 m³ ha⁻¹ for the same periods. However, there is no information
915 ~~about~~ crown defoliation. The next systematic monitoring of forests in the Netherlands has started in 2022 and will be
916 completed in 2026.

917
918 In the northern part of **Belgium** (Flanders), new forest plantations have suffered from the droughts, especially on sandy soils,
919 of which several have died in 2018, without further quantification available (CIW, 2019). In 2019, besides young trees,
920 widespread ~~dying mortality~~ of mature deciduous trees ~~was also observed, and also, as well as~~ Norway spruce and larch ~~trees,~~
921 ~~was observed~~. Oak and beech trees exhibited dead tops or crowns, and dying juvenile trees of chestnut, sycamore, and silver
922 birch were observed (CIW, 2020). Also, in 2020 it is reported that several trees exhibited needle and leaf loss, and especially
923 Norway spruce trees had died (CIW, 2021). The annual forest vitality inventory for Flanders (Sioen et al., 2022) provides
924 information on the state of the forests for each year by monitoring trees in about 70 locations with a radius of about 18 metres.
925 The annual inventories (Sioen et al., 2019; 2020; 2021; 2022, 2023) provide an indication of trends in vitality (e.g. loss of
926 leaves and needles), but do not provide an overall estimate of the total damage to the complete stock of forests and wood in
927 Flanders. Despite the effects of drought in the years 2019-2020, the year 2021 demonstrated some recovery, with a significant
928 reduction in the loss of leaves and needles. ~~Information (as of the time this text was written, data for 2022 is had not yet been~~
929 ~~published-)~~. The inventories also show that the number of damaged trees in the samples increased since 2008 (Figure 16 in
930 Sioen et al., 2022), with a recent peak in 2020 (30% damaged broad-leaved trees; 20% damage deciduous trees), and a decline
931 in 2021.

932 In Wallonia, the southern part of Belgium, nearly one third of the 550,000 ha forest is covered with spruce. Accordingly,
933 mortality has been high throughout Wallonia since the beginning of the drought years in 2018. In 2018, 500,000 m³ of spruce
934 were infested by bark beetles, compared to 5-10,000 m³ in normal years. This number increased to approximately 1 million
935 m³ in the years 2019 and 2020 (Saintonge et al., 2021). During the colder and wetter year 2021, the newly infested timber
936 volume has dropped again to about 500,000 m³ (Saintonge et al., 2021). Wildfires occur in Belgium, but not excessively and
937 were highest in 2021 with 659 ha burned (EFFIS 2023).

938
939 In **France**, from 2018 to 2020, 300,000 ha were affected by forest dieback in public forests alone (ONF 2020). The northeast
940 is particularly affected by bark beetles. In the two most affected regions, Grand Est and Bourgogne-Franche-Comté, 170,000
941 ha of forest, equivalent to 58 million m³ of wood, ~~are were~~ covered with spruce at elevations below 800 m before the 2018-
942 2022 drought event (Saintonge et al., 2021). The 2018-2019 drought and associated bark beetle damage was the main reason
943 for the dieback (ONF 2020). Salvage logging of the damaged public forests led to the harvest of 6.5 million m³ of low value
944 wood in the period 2019-2020 compared to less than 1 million on average in a normal year, which represents 26% of the total
945 harvest in public forest (ONF 2021). If the share of affected spruce stands is extrapolated to private forests, 19 million m³ of

946 spruce can be considered as killed by bark beetles in the two most affected regions in the period 2018-2021 (Saintonge et al.,
947 2021). Interestingly, the damage increases from year to year, reaching a temporary peak of 9 million m³ in 2021 (Saintonge et
948 al., 2021), although this year was the only one in the period 2018-2022 that was not particularly hot and dry. The French
949 government has allocated 150 million € for the period 2021-2022 to regenerate and adapt the impacted surfaces (Gouvernement
950 Français 2020).

951 ~~Another indicator to measure the impact of drought is the share of wood declared as accidental or sanitary products. This~~
952 ~~indicator only refers to commercially used timber, which could explain the lower numbers compared to the numbers on killed~~
953 ~~forest areas, which are often based on remote sensing data. The accidental products are often related to storm damage, while~~
954 ~~the sanitary products, which are responsible for the bulk of the total damage, relate to drought damage or to pest infestation~~
955 ~~and thus indirectly mostly to drought as well (MAA 2021a). The share of harvested wood of all tree species declared as~~
956 ~~accidental and sanitary~~The share of harvested wood of all tree species declared as accidental (often related to storm damage)
957 and sanitary (often related to drought damage or insect pests) products in metropolitan France increased from 0.8% in 2017 to
958 1.5% in 2018 (MAA 2019a) to 5.5% in 2019 (Beaufils 2022, MAA 2021a), to 10.6% or 3.8 million m³ in 2020 (MAA 2022a)
959 and 4.1 million in 2021 (MAA 2023). Spruce is particularly impacted with more than 2 million m³ in 2020 (MAA 2022a).

960 In addition, higher defoliation rates have been observed since 2015, which is probably largely due to the droughts and heat
961 waves and a resulting increase of pests. While in 1997 only 2.2% of the deciduous trees and 1.8% of the conifers were affected,
962 in 2019 ~~it is already the figures were~~ 9.6% and 4.3%. In addition to Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) and Norway spruce (*Picea*
963 *abies*), European beech (*Fagus sylvatica*) is particularly affected (Piton et al., 2020).

964 In terms of wildfires, the situation in France in the period 2018-2022 is also exceptional. During this period, the 3 years (namely
965 2019, 2021 and 2022) with the largest cumulative wildfire burnt area since the start of systematic Copernicus observations in
966 2006 have been observed. In 2022, the largest cumulative burnt wildfire area ~~so far to date~~ was measured, with 66,393 ha, it
967 was more than 13 times higher than the 2006-2017 average (EFFIS 2023).

968 3.4 Damages to forests in the Alpine zone 2018-2022

969 In Austria, the ~~centres of regions most affected by~~ drought and heat are primarily in the lowlands, ~~especially particularly~~ in the
970 east (Vienna, Lower Austria, Burgenland), ~~but also as well as~~ in the southeast (Styria) and ~~in~~ the northern foothills of the Alps
971 (Upper Austria, Northern Salzburg). ~~Austria was hit hard by~~The country experienced severe bark beetle ~~attacks infestations~~
972 between 2018 and 2022. ~~In particular, in, resulting in significant timber losses, especially in~~ 2018 (5,210,000 m³), 2019
973 (4,690,000 m³), and 2022 (3,750,000 m³, see Figure 3) ~~the wood losses were large. Overall, -). In 2022,~~ forest
974 damage in Austria ~~2022, which is,~~ primarily ~~caused by attributed to~~ climate change, ~~is was~~ estimated at ~~around approximately~~
975 28 million euros€ (Bundesforste 2023). Around 940,000 m³ ~~of~~ wood was damaged ~~in 2022, which corresponds to around,~~
976 ~~representing about~~ 59% of the total ~~amount of~~ wood harvested in 2021. The ~~main reason for primary cause of this is and damage~~
977 ~~was a significant~~ increase in bark beetle ~~damage. Due to climate change, Austria's largest forest pest has already~~
978 ~~spread infestations, with these pests now spreading up~~ to the tree line at ~~around approximately~~ 2,000 ~~meters m~~ above sea level

979 ~~due to climate change~~ (Bundesforste 2023). ~~In~~ Additionally, in March 2022, a ~~huge~~massive wildfire ~~raged~~ in Allentsteig ~~in~~,
980 Lower Austria. ~~With a burnt area of about~~, burned approximately 800 ha, ~~of which including~~ 400 ~~hectares were forested~~, ha of
981 forest, making it was one of the largest forest fires ~~that have ever occurred in Austria~~ in Austria's history (Müller 2022).

982 In the Alps, due to rainfall in the summer months, it is usually less hot and dry than in lower areas (climate monitoring of
983 GeoSphere Austria). ~~A study based on NDVI data confirms that drought impacts decrease with elevation: especially at above~~
984 ~~1,500m~~ (Rita et al., 2019). ~~Damage caused by forest insects could only be detected sporadically, as during 2022 in East Tyrol~~
985 ~~(cipra 2022). In Tyrol, there was a bigger fire in the Alps in March 2022, directly across the border to Germany around 35 ha~~
986 ~~of mountain forest burned down in Pinswang in Tyrol (SZ 2022, Merkur 2022). An EUSALP study, initiated by the Austrian~~
987 ~~ministry, highlighted that the total direct costs for firefighting and for necessary measures on burnt areas (without preventive~~
988 ~~measures) in connection with forest fires are currently estimated at around 75 million € per year in the Alpine region. (Müller,~~
989 ~~2024). A study based on NDVI data confirms that drought impacts decrease with elevation: especially above 1.500 m~~ (Rita et
990 al., 2020).

991 Damage caused by forest insects in Austria was only sporadically detected, such as in East Tyrol during 2022 (CIPRA 2022).
992 In March 2022, a significant wildfire occurred in Tyrol, near the German border, where around 35 ha of mountain forest were
993 destroyed in Pinswang (SZ 2022, Merkur 2022). The total direct costs for firefighting and necessary measures on burnt areas
994 in the Alpine region, excluding preventive actions, are estimated to be around 75 million € per year (Müller et al., 2020).

995
996 In **Switzerland**, ~~during~~ in both 2018 and 2022, the ~~canopies~~canopy of numerous beech trees had already changed colour by the
997 end of July, with extensive areas of the forest in the Mendrisiotto region appearing brown by August (WSL 2022a). The volume
998 of spruce wood damaged by bark beetle calamities amounts to approximately 800,000 m³ in 2018, twice as high as in 2017. In
999 2019, the volume increases further to 1.5 million m³ before decreasing in 2020 (Dubach et al., 2021) and 2021 down to 1.2
1000 million and 600,000 m³ respectively because of colder and wetter spring and summer (Saintonge et al., 2021). A Study based
1001 on Swiss NFI data (5092 NFI plots) until 2017 showed, that only 14% of the swiss forests were classified as ‘naturally
1002 disturbed’, most of them (59%) by wind, ~~but only~~ 16% by insects (predominantly bark beetle), 1.2% by fire and 1.6% by
1003 drought (Scherrer et al., 2022). The interim results of the fifth state forest inventory (NFI5) over the survey years 2018 to 2022
1004 clearly show that there is an increase in dead and damaged trees (WSL 2023b);); Spruce has declined in the Jura, the Mittelland
1005 and the foothills of the Alps, and the sweet chestnut on the southern side of the Alps. The decline of ash trees, attributed to ash
1006 dieback caused by the fungus *Hymenoscyphus fraxineus*, spread rapidly and reached the inner Alpine valleys within a few
1007 years, with East Tyrol being affected in 2010 at the latest (Heinze 2017). ~~The annually growing amount of wood is lower than~~
1008 ~~five years ago~~. In addition, fewer young trees are growing in a quarter of all forests throughout Switzerland. The Alps and
1009 especially the southern side of the Alps are particularly affected. Besides the interim results of NFI5, only a few reports ~~could~~
1010 ~~beware~~ found at high altitudes in Switzerland, as for example ~~about~~on a regional increase ~~in~~of bark beetles in the Alps in 2020
1011 (e.g. Schreiner Zeitung, 2020; SRF 2020).

1013 In Italy, ~~after following~~ the Vaia windstorm in 2018, ~~the number of pests~~~~pest activity~~ was ~~rather initially~~ moderate, ~~but at the~~
1014 ~~beginning of June 2021, there was~~. However, a ~~pronounced~~~~significant~~ heat wave, ~~which in early June 2021~~ triggered a massive
1015 swarming of the spruce bark beetle (Agrar-&Forstbericht Südtirol, 2021). ~~In~~By 2022, around 5,000 ha of the 350,000 ha of
1016 forest in South Tyrol were infested with the bark beetle (~~Tagesschau~~~~Tagesschau~~ 2022). ~~From mid-May 2022, the bark~~
1017 ~~beetle~~The pest then ~~spread~~ rapidly ~~spread~~ in Tyrol (~~ei~~~~pra~~~~from mid-May 2022 (CIPRA 2022)~~). ~~In 2021 around~~, with
1018 ~~approximately~~ 105,000 m³ of wood ~~were~~ affected, ~~while in 2022~~~~2021 and~~ around one million m³ ~~were~~ affected ~~in 2022~~. The
1019 ~~total~~ amount of damaged wood ~~in the years from~~ 2018- ~~to~~ 2022 ~~corresponds~~~~is roughly equivalent~~ to ~~around~~ 15 times the ~~amount~~
1020 ~~of normal use in a year~~~~annual harvest~~ (Dolomitenstadt 2023). ~~In 2017~~
1021 ~~Additionally~~, a ~~long-term~~~~prolonged~~ drought during ~~the 2017~~ growing season led to the ~~largest fire~~~~most extensive~~ outbreak
1022 ~~regarding~~of simultaneous fires ~~of the last 30 years~~ in the Alpine region: in ~~autumn 2017, there were 11 simultaneous large fires~~
1023 ~~in the past 30 years~~. In the Piemonte ~~Region, Italy, that burned almost~~region, 11 large fires occurred in the autumn of 2017,
1024 ~~burning nearly~~ 10,000 ha ~~in a week, consuming mainly~~~~of mostly~~ broadleaved forests ~~within a week~~ (Müller et al., 2020). ~~In~~
1025 ~~Furthermore, in~~ October 2018, one of ~~the Italy's~~ largest forest fires ~~ever with 632 ha~~ occurred in Monte San Lucano, ~~in the~~
1026 Veneto ~~region in Italy, burning 632 ha~~ (Müller et al., 2020).

1027 3.5 ~~Forest damages~~~~Damages to forests~~ in the Southern zone 2018-2022

1028 Italy was not under extreme drought conditions in spring and summer 2018 (Senf and Seidl, 2021; Rousi et al., 2023), but it
1029 suffered from extended forest damage caused by the ~~extra-tropical~~~~extratropical~~ windstorm Vaia over North-eastern Italy in
1030 autumn 2018 (Motta et al., 2018). Vaia damages accounted for more than 70% of the total roundwood removed in Italy in the
1031 year 2018 (Pilli et al., 2021). Although there was no extreme drought in Northern Italy in 2018, the precipitation was below
1032 normal for the months April, June, and September (Desiato et al., 2018), which might have contributed to the forests being
1033 drier than normal, and thus more vulnerable to the storm Vaia in October 2018. Italy did suffer from an extreme heatwave and
1034 drought in 2017, which contributed to significant wildfire activity and subsequent burned forest of a total of 161,987 ha, the
1035 highest annual total since 2007 (European Commission, 2018; RAF Italia 2017-2018, 2019).

1036 ~~More generally, for the period~~In general, during 1998-2021 there was an increase in defoliation, forest mortality and leaf
1037 discoloration in Italian forests, especially in montane conifer forests, with ~~the~~peaks reached in 2021 (Bussotti et al., 2022),
1038 and leaf discoloration mainly ~~occurring~~~~observed~~ in deciduous and evergreen oak forests. These high damage levels in 2021
1039 are a result of a combination of increased summer drought and the lagged effect of the storm Vaia of 2018 that compromised
1040 the stability of the trees and increased the probability of insect attacks due to ~~the~~large accumulation of dead wood in the forests
1041 (Bussotti et al., 2022).

1042 The summer of 2022 ~~Italy~~ was affected by severe-to-extreme meteorological drought (Toreti et al., 2022a). Northern Italy was
1043 strongly affected, facing the warmest and driest winter ~~in~~on record ~~of~~in the last 30 years (Toreti et al., 2022b), resulting in
1044 strong hydrological drought and unusually low streamflow ~~in~~of the Po River, ~~which is~~ also related to the ~~lack of~~ snow ~~drought~~
1045 in the Italian Alps that winter (Koehler et al., 2022). A study looking at the impacts of the 2017-2022 drought and heatwaves

1046 in forest areas of Tuscany found that the most severe impacts were observed ~~on~~in the evergreen Mediterranean tall woodlands
1047 and in the aged coppices (on holm ~~oak trees~~oaks), including defoliation and mortality (Bussotti et al., 2023). The study suggests
1048 that the impact of the 2022 prolonged drought on forests could have been larger, but it seems that the trees might be responding
1049 to current climate change via rapid acclimation based on epigenetic modifications (Rico et al., 2014).

1051 In **Spain**, ~~in the period during~~ 2018-2019, due to an increase in precipitation there was some recovery or stabilisation in terms
1052 of forest defoliation and discoloration following the drought of 2017 ~~due to an increase in precipitation~~ (AIEF 2019). However,
1053 more recent reports over parcels in North-eastern Spain reveal a deterioration in defoliation ~~in the period of~~during 2019-2021
1054 due to more severe heat and drought conditions and, in particular, due to extreme events occurring during critical vegetation
1055 growth periods (GAN-NIK, 2019). In the period of 2018-2020, physical damages such as drought and wind are the main
1056 drivers of forest defoliation, followed by insects. Both drivers exhibit forest damages 3 to 5 times larger than every other driver
1057 (e.g., fungi, fires, etc.), and their impacts have increased dramatically since 2014 (AIEF 2020). In this period, physical damages
1058 and insects together with forest fires are the three main drivers of tree mortality in Spain (AIEF 2020). In 2022, Spain the
1059 country has experienced almost 270,000 ha of burned area, a drastic increase from previous years amounting up to 3 to 6 times
1060 larger surface area compared to 2018-2021. In the 2018-2021 period, around 300 fires per year were recorded versus 400 fires
1061 in 2022, indicating not only more fires and larger burned area, but also larger burned area per fire on average (see Figure 36).

1063 Although **Portugal** (~~Western Iberia~~) has recently shown increasing frequency of drought conditions coupled with heatwave
1064 events (Bezák and Mikoš, 2020; Vogel et al., 2021; Ribeiro et al., 2020), leading to exacerbated limiting climatic conditions
1065 for plant growth, the situation of Maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*, one of the most frequent species) is according to Kurz-Besson
1066 et al., (2016) ~~not~~ not completely discouraging. Detailed information regarding defoliation and damaged wood by insects in
1067 Portugal is unavailable since 2006 (ICP Forests 2007). ~~Also, data of damaged wood by insects was not available.~~
1068 Since 1980, the mean annual burnt area has been around 115,000 ha, with a large interannual variability, and including with
1069 particularly severe years, such as 2003 (~425,000 ha), 2005 (~350,000 ha), or the record value of 2017 (~540,000 ha, EFFIS
1070 2023). The inter-annual variability of burned areas in Portugal is attributable to high temperatures and drought ~~as a result from~~,
1071 which are influenced by the amount of precipitation during and ~~prior~~before the fire season (from May to September). In
1072 addition, the occurrence of atmospheric circulation patterns in the summer induces extremely hot and dry spells over Western
1073 Iberia (Pereira et al., 2005; Russo et al., 2017). Dry conditions contributed extensively to the massive wildfires that took place
1074 in Portugal during 2017 (Turco et al., 2019; San-Miguel-Ayán et al., 2020). The total burned area in Portugal in 2017,
1075 corresponds to nearly 60% of the total burned area in Europe in 2017. The economic losses due to the 2017 wildfires in Portugal
1076 totalled almost around 1 billion € (between 1 billion and 1.2 billion USD), and the local insurance sector declared it as the
1077 costliest natural disaster in the country's history with pay-outs ~~exceeding~~exceedingly around 270 million € (295 million USD
1078 €) (Global Fire Monitoring Center, 2018; AON, 2018).

1079 Following the information from the According to Global Forest Watch (GFW, 2023, Figure 4), from 2000 to 2020, Portugal
1080 experienced a reduction of 104,000 ha (3.4%) in tree cover. From significant TCL from 2001 to 2021, Portugal lost totalling
1081 approximately 1.13 million ha of tree cover, equivalent to a 49% decrease in tree cover since 2000, with 10% of the loss
1082 occurring between 2018 and 2021. For the same period, 0.57% of A notable portion of this loss occurred in 2017 alone, with
1083 226,000 hectares lost primarily due to wildfires. In comparison, the cumulative tree cover loss occurred in areas where the
1084 dominant drivers of from 2018 to 2022 amounted to 188,000 hectares. The loss resulted in during this period was predominantly
1085 driven by deforestation, which in case of with permanent deforestation was dominated by mainly attributed to urbanisation and
1086 shifting agriculture.

1087 4. Drought legacy

1088 4.1. Drought legacy effects

1089 Beyond the immediate damage caused by drought Drought and heat to impact vegetation, there not only immediately but can
1090 be also have long-term effects that can persist for many years. Therefore, the short Short-term assessment of damage can
1091 strongly underrepresent assessments often underestimate the overall damage caused by an event in impact on forest ecosystems.
1092 The duration of a legacy damage can Recovery times vary between different aspects of the observed ecosystem. For example,
1093 the; for instance, carbon cycle recovery and compositional change can take changes may span several years (Mueller Müller &
1094 Bahn, 2022). More specifically, long recovery periods were found in a Severe droughts in temperate forest, in which severe
1095 droughts caused forests have led to growth reduction reductions lasting up to 6 years, depending on tree species (Orwig and
1096 Abrams, 1997). Further complicating the Furthermore, long-term damage assessment is that over long periods the target
1097 complicated by vegetation adapts adaptation to the persistent conditions. For example, pre-existing structural changes related
1098 to in tree hydraulic traits in trees before an extreme climate event can can either mitigate or enhance the damage caused during
1099 an extreme event, depending on the direction of the shift exacerbate damage, influenced by shifts in plasticity (López et al.,
1100 2016), and an interspecies comparison showed that trees growing). Trees in drier sites were more environments often show
1101 greater drought resistant resistance (Orwig & Abrams, 1997).

1102 Since the period in which damage after an extreme event can occur is long, it is not a trivial matter to disentangle the damage
1103 caused by a specific event and the conditions that followed which can enhance or maintain the hazard level present. Here, we
1104 face the non-trivial task of separating the effects of the different years in a Assessing the impact of consecutive drought. We
1105 first address the years involves disentangling the effects of specific events from ongoing conditions that may influence hazard
1106 levels. This task includes evaluating long-term changes in water availability due to extreme droughts, to better understand the
1107 long-term conditions that the vegetation will experience. Next, we describe the expected or observed legacy damage and
1108 understanding the legacy damage to forest ecosystems from the 2018-2022 drought events to forest ecosystems. While the
1109 focus of this section is focuses on damage, it is worth noting important to recognize that also long-term positive effects effects
1110 can occur after a also arise following extreme climate extreme event (Mueller events (Müller & Bahn, 2022).

4.2 ~~The connection of~~ Linking vegetation drought legacy with groundwater drought legacy

~~Groundwater~~GW is a key component of the terrestrial water cycle ~~and contributes,~~ contributing dynamics and ~~feedbacks~~feedback with vegetation ~~process at~~processes on time scales far beyond the weather and seasonal time ~~scale~~ ~~(Aeschbach~~scales (Aeschbach-Hertig and Gleeson, 2012), which are especially important for the ~~evolution~~development and persistence of droughts. The vegetation water supply under meteorological and ~~hydrologie~~hydrological drought is determined by the redistribution of moisture in the shallow subsurface (soil) and its hydraulic connection with ~~groundwater (GW)~~ (Yu et al., 2017). Thus, the impact and legacy of drought strongly depends on the local and regional distribution of soil moisture, infiltration and ~~groundwater~~GW recharge, capillary rise, and baseflow along river corridors. These fluxes and their spatiotemporal dynamics are a function of the heterogeneity of the subsurface, land surface processes, and climatology. The feedback of ~~groundwater~~GW with vegetation is strongly non-linear and occurs via capillary rise of water from the free water table or direct extraction of water from GW due to root water uptake. Both processes can be especially pronounced under drought conditions and depend on the vegetation type and associated root depth distribution (Fan et al., 2017). In turn, if the free GW table is at the critical depth along e.g. a hillslope, even small changes on the order of 10^{-1} m may result in significant feedback with root water uptake and changes of evapotranspiration (Kollet et al., 2008). For example, Rabbel et al., (2018) showed sap flow density data for a Norway Spruce stand in the Eifel mountains, Germany, from observations in a riparian zone and nearby hillslope exhibiting shallow and deeper water table depth. In the riparian zone, the shallow ~~routing~~rooting spruce exhibited generally large evapotranspiration compared to the hillslope. Thus, GW drought legacy that is manifested in increased GW table depths will impact drought legacy effects in forests in all types of vegetation and land surface ~~process~~processes. Because water use by vegetation is consumptive, vegetation constitutes a sink for GW under these conditions. Thus, a positive feedback loop may arise in which GW drought legacy influences vegetation drought and, in turn, vegetation influences GW drought legacy. Since the timescale of GW drought legacy acts far beyond the weather and seasonal time scale (~~Aeschbach-Hertig and Gleeson, 2012;~~ Loon, 2015; Hellwig et al. 2020), one can expect a strong connection to shallow moisture redistribution and drought legacy over very large time scales in regions of critical groundwater depths. While there is a dependence on climate, and local and regional terrestrial conditions, the basic physical principles of the processes described above are universal.GW depths.

To assess the connection of drought legacy with ~~groundwater~~GW drought legacy from observations, the state of GW (including soil water) must be known in space and time. Commonly the state of GW is observed in boreholes via in-situ GW table or piezometric head measurements. These measurements provide information at the point scale in space and commonly at low frequency in time, because they are usually performed manually and, thus, not logged continuously. This leads to discontinuous images of the GW state in space-time, which commonly is interpolated with the help of models, inversion, and data assimilation. Note, however, no collated GW observational ~~data based~~database exists over Europe or for specific countries. Thus, the data remains fragmented and dispersed across a large number of many political and private institutions, and it is not

publicly available. This renders a formal analysis of the connection infeasible within the scope of this study, and only the general principles can be discussed here.

In Mid-Northern and Central Europe, dispersed bore hole observations of groundwaterGW levels ~~reveal~~revealed that the 2018 drought was indeed one of the most severe in decades and comparable with the drought of 1976 (SchuldtBakke et al., ~~2018~~2020; Hellwig et al., 2020). In 2018, in many observation wells, groundwaterGW levels were at or close to the lowest levels ever observed by in-situ measurements (Bakke et al., 2020), resulting in the cessation of capillary rise, reduction of root water uptake and ~~severe~~severe drought stress ~~also, even~~ beyond the year 2018 (Schuldt et al., 2020). For example, Süßel and Brüggemann (2020) studied tree water relations in ~~2028~~2018 in mature oak stands in southwest Germany. They found that sites with continuous capillary rise toward the root zone maintained a canopy conductance at 50% of the maximum, while sites with hydraulic disconnection from the water table showed a collapse of conductance and significant leaf shedding. In these settings, the long-term effect of droughts may be especially pronounced, because groundwaterGW recovery after drought is a slow process leading to strong memory effects and an increased probability of drought at the interannual time scale, which was indeed observed in the ensuing years 2019 and 2020 in addition to precipitation deficits (Hartick et al., 2021). It is important to note that vegetation stress under the 2018 to 2022 drought conditions ~~also~~ showed distinct spatial patterns ~~from observations~~, with limited stress along river corridors and extreme stress in the upper parts of hillslopes along ridges (Cartwright et al., 2020). These patterns are directly related to groundwaterGW processes ~~that are the groundwater, specifically~~ GW discharge and recharge, respectively. Under drought conditions, along river corridors, groundwaterGW discharges as baseflow toward the stream constituting essentially an outcrop of the groundwaterGW table, thus, leading to shallow groundwaterGW tables connected to the land surface via capillary rise and root water uptake. In contrast, along hillslopes and ridges, capillary rise for root water uptake is mainly sustained by shallow soil water without connection to the groundwaterGW compartment, leading to tight coupling of root water uptake and plant stress with quite limited soil moisture storage. In the case of GW, these patterns are well-known and reflected in in-situ groundwaterGW measurements. However, the lack of remote sensing information for the subsurface, data scarcity and fragmentation lead to a much more incomplete spatial coverage of information. Preliminary inspection of LAI products from remote sensing do not show a systematic pattern at the large scale depending on topography or potential groundwaterGW convergence zone. In the future, a merger of in-situ, remotely sensed, and model data with ensuing in-depth analyses ~~are~~will be required ~~in order~~ to identify potential tree and forest legacy effects induced by groundwaterGW drought legacy. In this context, data from hyperspectral remote sensing on photosynthetic activity may be useful.

4.3 Drought legacy effects in forests – the accumulation of long-term damages due to soil moisture deficit

~~Legacy of a drought event in~~ Drought events can leave longer-lasting impacts on forests ~~can take many forms (, depending on which tree demographic processes are most affected (Müller & Bahn 2022;, Rukh et al., 2023), depending on the tree demographic processes that are most affected (See Section 1.4 for more on soil moisture deficit and Rousi et al., 2023). The)~~. Adult tree mortality ~~of adult trees~~ can create gaps in a forest, ~~influencing the forests, altering carbon and water cycles, species~~

1176 ~~composition, and~~ long-term profitability of an economic forest but also the carbon and water cycle and species composition.
1177 ~~Forest. These~~ gaps also increase understory solar radiation, temperature, and soil dryness in the understory and the soil, which
1178 ~~may~~ can lead to further damage ~~caused by~~ through soil hydrophobicity ~~aggravating soil dryness, horizontal translocation of~~
1179 ~~water, nutrients and soil, and additional dryland mechanisms of ecosystem functioning and nutrient loss~~ (Grünzweig et al.,
1180 2022). Similarly, the ~~mortality~~ death or ~~diminished~~ weakened vitality of saplings can ~~impede these processes, slowing down the~~
1181 ~~overall recovery of the forest. Additionally, damage that does not cause mortality may weaken~~ hinder forest recovery, leaving
1182 ~~trees vulnerable to future droughts, storms, fires, and pests~~ (Gliksman et al., 2023). A study from Matías Resina et al. (2020)
1183 ~~showed that the impact of drought on tree-level resilience was not strongly dependent on its latitudinal location, but rather on~~
1184 ~~the type of sites the trees and make them more susceptible for future droughts or to a different type of extreme events, e.g.~~
1185 ~~storms~~ (Gliksman et al., 2023) or fires and pests as described in detail in previous sections. We present several examples for
1186 ~~the damage of drought were growing on and their growth performances (i.e., magnitude and variability of growth) during the~~
1187 ~~pre-drought period. Examples of drought damage during 2018-2022 period on forests in Europe. However, we expect that~~
1188 ~~future literature will examine this topic more in depth in the years to follow 2022, as either examination of recovery rates if~~
1189 ~~the drought will come to an end, or, if the drought will continue for several years longer, then it would be possible to study the~~
1190 ~~ongoing adaptation to drought. Below, we offer examples mostly relating to~~ European forests highlight these impacts. The
1191 ~~most pronounced legacy effects involved~~ saplings and young trees as the more reliant aspects of legacy that can be observed
1192 during this drought period.

1193 ~~When assessing the, with~~ long-term damage to seedling establishment there is variation depending on ~~varying by~~ location and
1194 ~~the target tree species studied~~ (Salomón (Salomón et al., 2022). In a large field study in Central Eastern Germany, the 2018
1195 drought of 2018 caused ~~65% defoliation on average 65% of the~~ in saplings across multiple tree species, and for several ~~with~~
1196 ~~some~~ species, the rate suffering over 85% defoliation. Despite some recovery, 25-32% of affected saplings ~~reached 85% and~~
1197 ~~more still~~ showed damage in 2020 (Beloïu et al., 2020). Although the sapling showed a rapid recovery in the following year,
1198 in 2019 and 2020 still 25-32% of the saplings showed damage (Beloïu et al., 2022). More localised reports are also present
1199 ~~such as the loss of~~ 2022). In Scotland, the droughts of 2018 and 2020 caused significant losses, including 50,000 seedlings at
1200 a single large Sitka spruce orchard in Galloway, ~~Scotland because of the 2018 and 2020 droughts and notable mortality rates~~
1201 ~~in privately managed young forests~~ (Locatelli et al., 2021). Similarly, in Poland at the ~~In Poland's~~ Brodnica Forest District
1202 (RDSE Torun) in 2018, around 20% of the trees planted did not survive the drought season. This means that nearly 30 ha of
1203 young forest had to be replanted, with losses in excess of around trees died leading to replanting costs of approximately 33,000€
1204 (150,000 PLN; € (LASZ, 2023). Similar ~~damages were~~ damage was observed in many other locations in Germany including
1205 ~~damage and mortality of~~ young spruce and beech trees ~~across Germany~~ (BMEL 2019).
1206 In Scotland, Locatelli et al., (2021) observe notable mortality rates among younger forest stands managed by the private sector,
1207 encompassing both restored sites and newly planted forests.

1208 ~~2020). Growth reductions were also observed~~ occurred in ~~North~~Northern Germany following the 2018 ~~due to~~drought,
1209 exacerbated by insufficient winter water recharge ~~during the winter of 2018/2019~~ (Seharnweber et al., 2020), and similarly in
1210 Germany, with similar reductions in 2019 and 2020 (Beloiu et al., 2022). ~~Additionally, relating to growth reduction due to~~
1211 ~~2018, the GPP of the forests in~~In Switzerland, forest gross primary productivity recovered during 2019 (due to normal amount
1212 of precipitation but with heat waves) in about 50% of the forested area ~~but~~by 2019, while 49% remained damaged at the2018
1213 damage levels of 2018, showing, indicating a strong legacy effect (Sturm, 2022).

1214 5. Discussion

1215 Overall, the findings of this study emphasise that the Central zone of Europe is the most vulnerable to drought years, like those
1216 between 2018-2022, due to its specific forest composition, climate conditions, and susceptibility to secondary effects like pest
1217 infestations. The Southern zone, although significantly affected in TCL, exhibited less severe impacts compared to the Central
1218 zone. The relatively smaller impact in the Southern zone could be attributed to the region's long-term exposure to drought,
1219 which may have fostered adaptive mechanisms and built resilience over time. At the same time, the varying occurrence of
1220 drought conditions along the Southern zone may have also contributed to the moderate impact. In the Northern zone, the first
1221 impacts of drought and heat start to emerge, although severity is not yet pronounced. The presence of site-adapted boreal forest
1222 tree species is likely to contribute to the region's overall resistance. The Alpine zone displayed the least impact, which may
1223 highlight the potential protective role of altitude in mitigating the effects of climate extremes.

1224 5.1 Central zone

1225 The Central European forests experienced severe impacts during the drought years 2018-2022, with both coniferous and
1226 deciduous species suffering significant damage. Notable crown thinning, particularly among broadleaved species, was
1227 observed in France, with similar trends in the Czech Republic and Germany. These observations indicate that broadleaved
1228 trees across Central Europe are increasingly vulnerable to climate change-related stressors. Conifer defoliation was especially
1229 pronounced in the Czech Republic, Belgium, France, and Germany. The region also witnessed high levels of forest damage
1230 from pest infestation, underscoring the susceptibility of Central European forests to secondary drought effects, such as
1231 increased pest activity. The significant rise in TCL and bark beetle-infested wood highlights the profound impact of prolonged
1232 water deficits on these ecosystems, suggesting that the resilience of Central Europe's forests is being severely tested by climatic
1233 stressors.

1234 The intense drought of 2018, characterised by an exceptionally hot summer, led to early wilting in about 11% of Central
1235 European forests, with Central and East Germany and the Czech Republic being the most affected (Brun et al., 2020; Buras et
1236 al., 2021). These drought conditions, combined with above-average water vapor pressure deficits in subsequent years, were
1237 primary drivers of forest disturbances affecting around 4.74 million ha between 2018 and 2020, particularly in Germany, the
1238 Czech Republic, and Austria (Senf et al., 2021). The physiological damage from 2018, marked by reduced greenness in Austria,

1239 Germany, and Switzerland, significantly contributed to forest mortality, and the reduced greenness persisted into 2019 (Schuldt
1240 et al., 2020; Brun et al., 2020). The record-hot summer of 2022 further exacerbated this trend, with forest greenness decreasing
1241 more sharply than in any other summer since 2002, surpassing even the 2018 drought record (Hermann et al., 2023; Buras et
1242 al., 2023).

1243 The prevalence of spruce bark beetles in Central Europe has increased over recent decades (Fernandez-Carrillo et al., 2020).
1244 From 2018 to 2022, drought and heat triggered an unprecedented outbreak, severely affecting standing timber, particularly in
1245 the Czech Republic, Germany, and Austria (Hlásny et al., 2019, 2021; Nardi et al., 2023; Kautz et al., 2023). In 2019, over
1246 50% of timber harvests in Austria and Germany, and over 90% in the Czech Republic, were associated with salvage logging
1247 due to bark beetle damage (Senf and Seidl, 2021a). The vulnerability of Norwegian spruce monocultures significantly
1248 contributed to this damage. Projections suggest a potential sevenfold increase in bark beetle disturbances by 2030 compared
1249 to 1971-1980 (Seidl et al., 2014), with a possible twofold increase throughout the 21st century depending on climate conditions
1250 and forest management practices (Dobor et al., 2020a, b). The cumulative growing stock affected by bark beetles is expected
1251 to rise significantly under moderate climate change scenarios, with even greater impacts under more extreme conditions
1252 (Sommerfeld et al., 2020).

1253 In addition to drought, storm impacts must also be considered. While there is no definitive evidence of a significant increase
1254 in storm frequency in Germany, windthrow damage notably increased during 2018-2022 (BMEL, 2023a). The trend towards
1255 milder winters and increased precipitation outside the growing season in parts of Central Europe may contribute to greater
1256 windthrow susceptibility, as heavy rainfall can weaken root systems, and drought-stressed stands are more prone to wind
1257 damage (Středová et al., 2020, UBA 2023b).

1258 Economic losses in Central Europe's forestry sector during 2018-2022 were substantial, though precise estimates are
1259 challenging due to an incomplete understanding of the full economic impacts (Knoke et al., 2021). While direct damages, such
1260 as the loss of immature trees can be quantified, more complex factors like stand destabilisation, market price fluctuations, and
1261 impacts on forest workers and machinery are difficult to assess.

1262 **5.2 Southern zone**

1263 In the Southern zone, crown thinning in deciduous trees was particularly pronounced in Italy and Spain. This indicates that
1264 even regions well-adapted to dry conditions, which have fostered the development of various adaptive mechanisms in both
1265 plant species and forest ecosystems, experienced unprecedented stress during these years. Mediterranean vegetation in the
1266 Southern zone seems to cope better with seasonal droughts through physiological and structural adaptations, such as deep
1267 rooting systems and reduced leaf area. Access of roots to deep water reserves enables hydraulic redistribution, whereby plants
1268 transport water from moist deep to dry shallow soil layers through their root system along a water potential gradient (Prieto et
1269 al., 2012). This mechanism improves plant nutrition, extends root lifespan and preserves hydraulic conductance in the xylem
1270 during dry periods, and occurs frequently in the Southern zone (Kurz-Besson et al., 2006, Peñuelas and Filella, 2003).

1271 The observed damage attributed to increasing temperatures and drought conditions in the Southern zone shows that forests are
1272 encountering significant repercussions. Data on damage caused by wood-boring insects are unavailable, suggesting that insect
1273 pests may not have posed a major threat between 2018 to 2022. Nevertheless, a significant increase in TCL compared to the
1274 reference period was observed. Assessing the incidence of wildfires during the period of 2018-2022 was not possible. However,
1275 the exceptionally severe wildfires in 2017, particularly in Portugal, with staggering losses necessitated its inclusion in this
1276 study. The devastation caused by wildfires presents a continuously growing challenge for Southern Europe, despite wildfires
1277 being generally part of the South-western European ecosystems. Italy was strongly affected by the windstorm Vaia in 2018.
1278 We found no increase in insect infestation during the period from 2018 to 2022, nor in the years prior. Up to 2018, 3 million
1279 ha of forest have been reported to be converted into shrublands or grasslands in the European Union Mediterranean countries.
1280 Fire and drought are the main drivers underlying this deforestation (Karavani et al., 2018). In Spain, forest health showed some
1281 recovery between 2018 and 2019, contrasting with greater damage in Central Europe (AIEF, 2019; Blunden & Arndt, 2019).
1282 The situation for Maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*, one of the most common species) in Iberia is not completely discouraging.
1283 According to Kurz-Besson et al., (2016), wood radial growth and density highly benefit from the strong decrease of cold days
1284 and the increase of minimum temperature. Yet, the benefits are hindered by long-term water deficit, which results in different
1285 levels of impact on wood radial growth and density. Despite the intensification of long-term water deficit, tree-ring width
1286 appears to benefit from the minimum temperature increase, whereas the effects of long-term droughts significantly prevail on
1287 tree-ring density. Since the particularly extreme year of 2017, stringent prevention and rapid response measures have been
1288 implemented in the area. When comparing the periods 2007-2017 and 2018-2022, the total number of fires has decreased by
1289 half, particularly on days of high fire danger. Larger fires have occurred less frequently since 2017. The average number of
1290 fires burning more than 1,000 hahas decreased from 19 events to just 8 in recent years. Although forest losses are decreasing
1291 in the last period, Portugal experienced an increasing trend in forest area loss due to fires between 2001 and 2019 (Tyukavina
1292 et al., 2022). Without the unique events of 2017, the decline in fire incidents might not have been as apparent. This highlights
1293 the challenges of interpreting long-term fire trends, as exceptional circumstances can significantly impact annual statistics.
1294 Furthermore, the effective implementation of prevention strategies and rapid response efforts in the Iberian Peninsula has
1295 played a substantial role in mitigating fire damage (e.g. REA, 2024).

1296 **5.3 Northern zone**

1297 The relatively low impact observed in the Northern zone suggests that it has not yet experienced the full extent of climate
1298 extremes, or that its forests are more resilient. Nonetheless, the data indicate potential vulnerability to future drought impacts,
1299 highlighting the need for ongoing monitoring and conservation efforts. It is important to note that the lack of data on crown
1300 defoliation for broadleaves limits a comprehensive assessment of the situation.

1301 The Northern zone's forests might benefit from a reduced severity of climate extremes i.e. more consistent precipitation
1302 patterns and cooler temperatures, which reduce evapotranspiration rates and alleviate drought stress. Several indices supporting
1303 this assumption were that Europe-wide data show that the Northern zone was still affected during the 2018-2022 drought

1304 period. Specifically, evidence from Sweden reveals significant insect damage to coniferous wood, with high levels recorded
1305 in 2018, and even higher levels in subsequent years (2019-2021). Additionally, TCL increased markedly from 0.7% to over
1306 1%.

1307 Overall, in Fennoscandia, the forest management during the last decades has favoured conifer monocultures, leading Norway
1308 spruce and Scots pine to be the dominant species (Huuskonen et al., 2021). This means that the large forest ecosystems may
1309 be more vulnerable to climate extremes. For conifers, however, no significant differences in defoliation were observed in the
1310 Northern zone or within ~~the~~ individual countries ~~situated in it (Figure 2)-within this zone.~~ This suggests a relative stability ~~in~~of
1311 conifer health in this region, despite variations in environmental conditions. ~~Conversely, the Central zone exhibited a~~
1312 ~~substantial and statistically significant increase in defoliation levels during the period of 2018–2022 compared to the reference~~
1313 ~~period. This discrepancy was particularly evident in the Czech Republic, Belgium, and France, where the differences were~~
1314 ~~highly significant. Additionally, significant differences in defoliation were noted in Germany, indicating a widespread trend~~
1315 ~~of deteriorating conifer health in this region. In the Southern zone, notable deviations during the dry period of 2018–2022~~
1316 ~~compared to the reference period were observed, with Spain also registering significant differences.~~ Overall, our findings
1317 suggest that conifers in the Northern zone exhibit a greater resilience to drought and heat stress compared to those in other
1318 regions.

1319 The example of Norway may make it clear that Fennoscandia is probably the area where climate change has had yet less
1320 consequences for forest ecosystems. In Norway, larger seasonal differences in precipitation/drought and temperature are
1321 expected. Periods of drought are replaced by periods of heavy rains and flooding. The consequences are moderate for forestry
1322 – but can be severe for agriculture in particular during dry seasons. So far, the effects seem to cancel each other out
1323 (miljødirektoratet, 2023; Bardalen et al., 2022) . For example, while winter, spring and summer in 2021 were dry, Norway
1324 experienced an autumn and winter with more rain than usual, with GW levels that went above normal. Insect attacks after the
1325 2018 drought could have become severe, but cold and wet preceding years probably mitigated this. Overall, the major concern
1326 in Norway is periods of drought followed by periods of heavy rainfall leading to passing floods.

1327 In the British Isles, the damage during the study period was not exceptional. Indirect signs of previous drought impacts were
1328 noted, with 77% of UK respondents agreeing on the need for protective measures against pests and diseases (Forest Research,
1329 2021). An earlier spatial modelling study (Forest Research, 2008) even predicted an improvement in tree growth due to a
1330 warmer climate in Scotland in the future: particularly in Southern and Eastern Scotland for high-quality broadleaved trees, on
1331 suitable deep fertile soils, and for conifers on sites where water and nutrients are not limiting. However, a breeding population
1332 of the European spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) has now become established in South-east England, likely arriving by
1333 flight across the English Channel following a large-scale dispersal from continental Europe due to extreme weather in 2021-
1334 2022 (Inward et al., 2024). This poses a future threat to the spruce in the UK, which is the dominant timber species. It should
1335 also be noted that when it comes to drought damages recorded in England and Scotland in 2018, wildfires only ranked third,
1336 while impacts on freshwater ecosystems and water quality ranked higher (Turner et al., 2021). Future tree growth in Scotland
1337 might benefit from a warmer climate, especially in Southern and Eastern Scotland (Forest Research, 2008).

1338 5.4 Alpine zone

1339 The Alpine zone exhibited minimal impact, with no statistically significant differences observed in any forest health or damage
1340 indicator used in this study. This limited impact may be attributed to the region's higher altitudes, which might provide
1341 mitigating effects such as cooler temperatures or reduced evapotranspiration, potentially buffering the area from extreme
1342 drought conditions. But it should be noted that mountain forests are particularly under pressure from climate change impacts
1343 due to their temperature limitation and high exposure to warming (Albrich et al., 2020). Such impacts can vary greatly with
1344 elevation and topography (e.g. Lindner et al., 2010, Thrippleton et al., 2020) and require a careful study addressing the target
1345 species and the abiotic conditions. The main tree species in Central European mountain forests are Norway spruce, European
1346 beech and silver fir. All of them are late-successional and shade-tolerant (Dyderski et al., 2023) and sensitive to drought stress.
1347 Additionally, drought can also destabilise mountain forests and result in soil erosion, landslides, and rock-falls. Warmer
1348 temperatures, reduced precipitation and shorter cold periods can lead to reduced snow cover and trigger the distribution of
1349 harmful organisms or alien and invasive species that have an impact on biodiversity (Eriksen & Hauri 2021). Since the length
1350 of the growing season decreases with altitude, a warmer climate could also lead to more growth, as long as there is sufficient
1351 access to water, as confirmed by previous studies (e.g. Thom and Seidl 2022, Dyderski et al., 2023). Tree lines will shift
1352 upwards over a longer period, and tree species from the lowlands will establish at higher altitudes. A simulation of forest
1353 dynamics in the Northern Alps predicts for the first half of the current century a probability for increasing gains in stem density,
1354 structural complexity, and tree species diversity (Thom et al., 2022). An inventory of Alpine drought impact reports ~~Regarding~~
1355 ~~broadleaves defoliation, we observed a highly significant disparity in defoliation levels between the dry period of 2018–2022~~
1356 ~~and the reference period in the Central zone. This discrepancy was particularly pronounced in France, where the differences~~
1357 ~~were highly significant. Additionally, significant differences in defoliation were noted in the Czech Republic and Germany,~~
1358 ~~suggesting a region-wide trend of increased defoliation among broadleaved trees in response to environmental stressors such~~
1359 ~~as drought and heat. These findings suggest that broadleaved trees, naturally distributed across large parts of Central Europe,~~
1360 ~~are facing significant challenges due to the escalating frequency and duration of drought and heat events associated with~~
1361 ~~climate change. Also in the Southern zone, similarly significant differences in defoliation were detected between the two~~
1362 ~~investigated periods, with Italy showing highly significant differences and Spain registering significant differences. This~~
1363 ~~indicates that broadleaved trees in the Southern zone, which are adapted to Mediterranean climates, are also susceptible to the~~
1364 ~~impacts of drought and heat stress. Data for broadleaved trees in the Northern zone were not applicable, suggesting potential~~
1365 ~~limitations in data availability or species distribution in this region.~~

1366 The observed severity of damaged wood caused by ~~insect infestation~~ across Central Europe during the study period of 2018–
1367 2022 compared to the reference period is of particular concern, especially in Central Europe, but also in Sweden (Figure 3).
1368 These findings align with projections indicating a significant increase in bark beetle disturbance in Europe due to climate
1369 change. Studies suggest that the level of bark beetle disturbance could increase up to sevenfold by 2030 compared to the period
1370 from 1971 to 1980 (Seidl et al., 2014). Additionally, projections for the 21st century indicate a potential twofold increase in

bark beetle disturbance, contingent upon the level of climate forcing and forest conditions (e.g., Dobor et al., 2019; Dobor et al., 2020b). The cumulative growing stock affected by bark beetles is projected to increase substantially under moderate climate change scenarios, with even greater impacts anticipated under hot and wet climate change scenarios compared to baseline conditions (Sommerfeld et al., 2020).

conducted by Stephan et al. (2021) reveals that pre-Alpine areas experience more significant effects compared to higher elevations. The majority of reported impacts are related to agriculture and public water supply, with less focus on forestry and terrestrial ecosystems. Drought impacts are found to be most severe during summer and early autumn, likely due to the mitigating effect of spring snowmelt on water shortages. The analysis also highlights spatial variability across the Alps, with notably greater impacts observed in the Northern Alpine regions. Eriksen & Hauri (2021) mentioned that forest fires have traditionally been more common on the southern side of the Alps and that these countries have better forest fire management.

5.5 Forest fire and tree cover loss

Contrary to our expectations, we did not find no significant differences in forest fire outbreaks were observed between the dry period of 2018-2022 and the reference period of 2010-2014 (Figure 4). This trend is observed consistently was consistent across the Northern, Central, Alpine, and Southern zones. Also, on request to individual Additionally, consultations with local offices (e.g., such as those in Austria), it was found, confirmed that there were neither more fires nor larger burnt areas in the years 2018–2022 compared to the reference period. These findings indicate during 2018-2022 compared to the reference period. The absence of significant differences in wildfire damage across all zones suggests that implemented fire prevention measures, such as enhanced forest and fire management, monitoring, rapid detection and response, as well as international collaboration, might play a more substantial role than drought conditions alone (e.g. REA, 2024). In Nordic countries, for example, differences in early detection, forest road density, and the number of local fire brigades contribute to variations in forest fire incidence and damage (Lehtonen and Venäläinen, 2020). Wildfires in the Alps are influenced by a range of factors, including the high level of human activity driven by recreational activities (Garbarino et al., 2020, Müller et al. 2020). Consequently, there is a complex interplay of factors influencing elements affecting fire activity, including climatic conditions, prevention measures, forest management, practices, preventive measures, public awareness raising, and firefighting the effectiveness, which may vary across regions. However, of firefighting efforts. The countries in the Southern zone experienced severe impacts from forest fires, and not only just during the period of 2018-2022 period. Our decision to include data from 2017, despite not being originally part of the study design, provided insights into the significant impact of fires during that year, particularly evident in especially Portugal, where a vast area of forest land was affected. This emphasises the importance of considering extreme events, and their implications for forest management and conservation efforts. Further research is needed to explore the underlying drivers of fire activity and to develop effective strategies to mitigate the impacts of forest fires in vulnerable regions. For Alpine forests, data availability was limited to Austria and highlights the need Switzerland for effective both periods, showing no significant differences in fire management strategies. However damage. Identifying trends

1403 ~~in fire risk in the Alps is challenging due to differences in forest fire documentation systems between Alpine countries (Müller~~
1404 ~~et al., 2020). Based on the available data for 2018-2022, the occurrence of forest fires in the Alps appears consistent with the~~
1405 ~~long-term average. Although our study found no increase in forest fires in Europe during the hot and dry period of 2018- 2020,~~
1406 ~~research in the USA has unequivocally attributed clearly linked the rising frequency and severity of forest fires to climate~~
1407 ~~change. In. For instance, Northern and Central California experienced a fivefold increase in the summer burned forest area~~
1408 ~~between from 1996 and to 2021 compared to 1971 — 1995 was reported (Turco et al., 2023). Across In the western United States,~~
1409 ~~climate change and other drivers factors have led to a doubling of doubled the cumulative forest fire area since 1984 (Abatzoglou~~
1410 ~~and Williams, 2016). Global projections for the twenty first 21st century indicates suggest that climate change heightens will~~
1411 ~~worsen fire weather conditions, impacting affecting a substantial significant portion of the burnable land surfaces worldwide~~
1412 ~~(Abatzoglou et al., 2019).~~

1413
1414 The significant disparities in ~~tree cover loss~~ TCL observed across European regions between the dry period of 2018-2022 and
1415 the reference period of 2010-2014 highlight the complex interactions between human activities, natural phenomena, and
1416 climate change, emphasising the importance of comprehensive forest management strategies to mitigate the impacts of
1417 environmental changes on forest ecosystems ~~(Figure 5).~~ The escalating frequency and intensity of extreme weather events,
1418 such as storms, droughts, and wildfires, pose significant threats to forest health and resilience. However, forests are under
1419 increasing pressure, not only from climate extremes, but also from human activities such as logging, deforestation, and
1420 urbanisation. ~~Notably, the three zones Northern, Central, and Southern experienced losses of 0.34% of forest land during the~~
1421 ~~analysed period, with varying degrees of significance,~~ underscoring the urgent need for proactive measures to address these
1422 challenges. Further research is needed to better understand the specific drivers behind ~~these the~~ disparities in reporting, and to
1423 develop targeted interventions for sustainable forest conservation and management.

1424 ~~In the Northern zone, it appears that we may be witnessing the initial stages of the impact from drought and heat. However,~~
1425 ~~the severity of the situation in the Northern zone does not appear to be pronounced at present. Nonetheless, these findings~~
1426 ~~emphasise the vulnerability of the Northern zone to the adverse effects of drought, underscoring the imperative for ongoing~~
1427 ~~monitoring and conservation initiatives to mitigate potential future impacts. In analysing Europe wide data, we discovered~~
1428 ~~indications that the Northern zone experienced adverse effects during the drought years of 2018 2022. There was a notable~~
1429 ~~increase in the proportion of moderately to severely defoliated trees by approximately 30% compared to the reference period,~~
1430 ~~alongside evidence of damaged coniferous wood in Sweden. Damaged wood by insect pests in the Northern zone was only~~
1431 ~~available for Sweden, with very high values in the years 2018, but especially high for 2019, 2020, and 2021. Additionally, tree~~
1432 ~~cover loss increased significantly from 0.7% to more than 1%. Intriguingly, conifers did not exhibit a corresponding increase~~
1433 ~~in crown defoliation. Although the burned forest area showed a slight increase during the drought period, it was not~~
1434 ~~significantly different from the reference period.~~

1435 ~~Overall, in Fennoscandia, the forest management during the last decades has favoured conifer monocultures, leading Norway~~
1436 ~~spruce and Scots pine to be the dominant species (Huuskonen et al., 2021). This means that the large forest ecosystems are~~

1437 likely to be more vulnerable to climate extremes. However, the example of Norway may make it clear that Scandinavia is
1438 probably the area where climate change has had the least consequences for forest ecosystems. In Norway, larger seasonal
1439 differences in precipitation/drought and temperature are expected. Periods of drought are replaced by periods of heavy rains
1440 and flooding. The consequences are moderate for forestry — but can be severe for agriculture in particularly during dry seasons
1441 — and also for hydroelectric dams. So far, the effects seem to cancel each other out. For example, winter, spring and summer
1442 2021 were dry, but then Norway had an autumn and winter with more rain than usual, groundwater levels went above normal
1443 and hydroelectric dams were filled. Insect attacks after the 2018 drought could have become severe, but cold and wet preceding
1444 years probably mitigated this. Overall, the major concern in Norway is periods of drought followed by periods of heavy rains
1445 leading to passing floods.

1446 Differences in early detection, forest road network density, and the number of local voluntary fire brigades are the main reasons
1447 why there was such a variation in forest fires and damages in the Nordic Countries (Lehtonen and Venäläinen, 2020).

1448 Also in the British Isles, the amount of damage was not exceptional during the investigation period. Only some indirect signs
1449 were detectable: a survey published by Forest Research (2021) shows that the effects of the previous years of drought damage
1450 were clearly noticeable for forest visitors: 77% in the UK (76% in England) agreed that ‘action should be taken by authorities
1451 and woodland managers to protect trees from damaging pests and diseases’. Regarding insects, no damage data was found.
1452 However, the great spruce bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans*) is today an established pest in Southern Scotland (Scottish
1453 Forestry 2023a). Sitka spruce is Scotland’s most important commercial tree species and the primary host of this pest. The ‘*D.*
1454 *micans* distribution map in Scotland’ clearly shows its expansion northwards in the period 2018 until 2022 (Scottish Forestry
1455 2023b). A synopsis of spatial modelling research (Forest Research 2008) even expects an improvement of tree growth due to
1456 a warmer climate in Scotland in the future: particularly in Southern and Eastern Scotland for high quality broadleaved trees
1457 on suitable deep, fertile soils and for conifers on sites where water and nutrients are not limiting. However, a breeding
1458 population of European spruce bark beetle (*Ips typographus*) has now become established in South east England probably
1459 arriving by flight across the English Channel following a large scale dispersal from continental Europe due to extreme weather
1460 in 2021–2022 (Inward et al., 2024). This poses a future threat to the spruce in the UK, which is the dominant timber species. It
1461 should also be noted that when it comes to drought damages recorded in England and Scotland in 2018, wildfires only came
1462 in third place, while impacts on freshwater ecosystems and water quality ranked higher (Turner et al., 2021).

1463 The observation of harm that are clearly due to rising temperatures and drought in the **Central zone**, make it evident that these
1464 forests are facing significant impacts and challenges. The severity of the situation in the Central zone is underscored by
1465 pronounced increases in crown defoliation observed in both coniferous and broadleaved trees, alongside an extraordinary rise
1466 in bark beetle infested wood and an overall increase in tree cover loss. These findings paint a concerning picture for the Central
1467 zone’s forest resilience, highlighting the vulnerability of its forests to climatic stressors. The cumulative effects of rising
1468 temperatures and prolonged drought periods have evidently taken a toll on the forest ecosystems in Central Europe. The less
1469 drought adapted ecosystems of Central and Northern Europe experienced a record hot drought (Buras et al., 2020) that caused
1470 early wilting during summer 2018 in about 11% of the Central European forested area. The most affected forests were in

1471 Central and East Germany, and in the Czech Republic (Brun et al., 2020). The drought and heat of 2018 were the prerequisites
1472 for the forest damage caused in Central Europe in the period 2019–2020, while the main driver was an above-average water
1473 vapour pressure deficit (Senf and Seidl, 2021a). The low soil moisture content in 2018 and the higher than normal water
1474 vapour pressure deficit of the following two years were viewed as the main drivers for the forest disturbances of about 4.74
1475 million ha during 2018–2020, mainly in Germany, the Czech Republic and Austria (Senf et al., 2021). The main cause for tree
1476 mortality in 2018 is likely due to physiological damage as greenness was strongly reduced in Austria, Germany, and
1477 Switzerland during 2018 (Schuldt et al., 2020). Reduced greenness was also observed in the spring of 2019 when compared to
1478 the greenness before the drought in spring 2018 (Brun et al., 2020). During the hottest summer on record in Europe in 2022,
1479 large parts of the temperate forest regions were negatively affected, and forest greenness decreased more strongly than any
1480 other summer since 2002 by breaking the former record drought in 2018 (Hermann et al., 2023, Buras et al., 2023). These
1481 observations of changes in forest greenness are based on satellite-derived Normalised Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI).
1482 Over the last decades, an increased occurrence of spruce bark beetles (*Ips typographus* L.) in Central Europe emerged
1483 (Fernandez Carrillo et al., 2020). Between 2018 and 2022, drought and heat facilitated the outbreak of an unprecedented size
1484 on standing timber in Central Europe—especially in the Czech Republic, Germany, and Austria (e.g. Hlásny et al., 2019, 2021,
1485 Nardi et al. 2023, Kautz et al., 2023). For example, in Austria and Germany >50 % and in the Czech Republic >90% of all
1486 harvests in 2019 were related to salvage logging (Senf and Seidl, 2021a). However, not only the climatic conditions were
1487 important, but also the species composition of the affected stands, with Norwegian spruce monocultures being particularly
1488 vulnerable.

1489 Economic losses in the forestry sector of Central Europe were also considerable during the period 2018 until 2022. The exact
1490 costs are difficult to determine because our understanding of the economic impacts of disturbances remains incomplete (Knoke
1491 et al., 2021). Consequential damage along the value chain or losses due to immaturity of harvested trees can still be calculated,
1492 but the destabilisation of the remaining and neighbouring stands, the fall in market prices, or the heat effect on forest workers
1493 and machines is extremely difficult to quantify.

1494 In addition to the drought, storms need still be considered. Currently, one cannot necessarily determine that the storms in
1495 Germany are increasing substantially, but, for example, the damage caused by windthrow increased remarkably in 2018–2022
1496 (BMEL 2023a). In addition to various silvicultural reasons, there is a development in Germany towards less severe winters
1497 and an increase in precipitation outside the growing season (UBA 2015). Heavy or prolonged rainfall can result in roots not
1498 being able to hold onto the soil sufficiently to withstand strong winds. At the same time, stands weakened by drought are also
1499 significantly more vulnerable to strong winds.

1500 Regarding the **Alpine zone**, it must be noted that accessing data was particularly challenging. We were unable to precisely
1501 identify which datasets specifically pertained to Alpine areas. Concerning fires in Alpine forests, we could only obtain data
1502 from Austria and Switzerland for both periods, where we did not observe any significant differences. Based on this research,
1503 we did not observe a significant increase in the impacts of drought and heat in the Alps during the period of 2018–2022. ~~But it
1504 should be noted that mountain forests are particularly under pressure from climate change impacts due to their temperature~~

1505 ~~limitation and high exposure to warming (Albrich et al., 2020). Such impacts can vary greatly with elevation and topography~~
1506 ~~(e.g. Lindner et al., 2010, Thrippleton et al., 2020) and require a careful study addressing the target species and the abiotic~~
1507 ~~conditions. The main tree species in central European mountain forests are Norway spruce, European beech and silver fir. All~~
1508 ~~of them are late successional and shade tolerant (Dyderski et al., 2023) and sensitive to drought stress. Additionally, drought~~
1509 ~~can also destabilise mountain forests and result in soil erosion, landslides, and rock falls. Warmer temperatures and a~~
1510 ~~shortening of cold periods can lead to reduced snow cover and trigger the distribution of harmful organisms or alien and~~
1511 ~~invasive species and therefore can have a strong impact on biodiversity (Eriksen & Hauri 2021). Since the length of the growing~~
1512 ~~season decreases with altitude, a warmer climate could also lead to more growth so long as there is enough access to water.~~
1513 ~~This was confirmed by a study that measured tree aboveground biomass increment in temperate mountain forest (e.g. Thom~~
1514 ~~and Seidl 2022, Dyderski et al., 2023). Tree lines will shift upwards over a longer period and tree species from the lowlands~~
1515 ~~will establish at higher altitudes. A simulation of forest dynamics in the Northern Alps predicts for the first half of the current~~
1516 ~~century a probability for increasing gains in stem density, structural complexity, and tree species diversity (Thom et al., 2022).~~
1517 ~~An inventory of Alpine drought impact reports by Stephan et al., (2021) shows that the pre-Alpine areas are more affected~~
1518 ~~than those at higher elevations. Additionally, most reported impacts were categorised as agriculture and public water supply,~~
1519 ~~while impacts on forestry and terrestrial ecosystems were less mentioned. According to that study, drought impacts occur~~
1520 ~~mostly in summer and early autumn, likely due to snowmelt in spring, which mitigates water shortages. At the same time, that~~
1521 ~~study also observed a spatial heterogeneity across the Alps with, surprisingly, more impacts in the Northern Alpine regions.~~
1522 ~~Eriksen and Hauri (2021) mention that forest fires have traditionally been more common on the southern side of the Alps and~~
1523 ~~that those countries have an improved handling of forest fires.~~

1524 ~~Fire is one of the major natural disturbances in the European Alpine forests and shows heterogeneity in frequency, spatial~~
1525 ~~extent and seasonality, driven by climatic, environmental and anthropogenic factors (Morresi et al., 2020). However, if there~~
1526 ~~is an increased danger of forest fires in Alpine regions, it is not so easy to identify such a pattern, because each Alpine country~~
1527 ~~has its own forest fire documentation system with different attributes, criteria, and accuracies (Müller et al., 2020). According~~
1528 ~~to the values compiled for this review for the period 2018 to 2022, it does not appear that the occurrence of forest fires in the~~
1529 ~~Alps are very different from the long-term average (Table 3).~~

1530 ~~A supra-regional body would be required to unify the different data sources for the Alps. In order to understand the impact of~~
1531 ~~climate change on the Alps, a larger context needs to be considered across national borders, since many systems do not stop~~
1532 ~~at national borders (e.g. river basins such as the Danube or the Rhône). Cooperation across national borders and disciplines~~
1533 ~~(climate research, ecology) is necessary.~~

1534 ~~Observing the obvious damage attributed to increasing temperatures and drought conditions in the **Southern zone**, it becomes~~
1535 ~~apparent that forests are encountering significant repercussions. The gravity of the situation in the Southern zone is accentuated~~
1536 ~~by marked increases in crown defoliation, particularly noticeable in broadleaved trees. While data on damage caused by wood-~~
1537 ~~boring insects are unavailable, it suggests that insect pests might not pose a major threat during the investigated drought years~~
1538 ~~from 2018 to 2022. Nevertheless, there is a significant increase in tree cover loss compared to the reference period. Assessing~~

1539 the incidence of wildfires, it's not possible to assert that the situation worsened significantly during the period of 2018–2022.
1540 However, the exceptionally severe year of 2017, particularly in Portugal, with staggering losses, necessitates its inclusion in
1541 this study. The devastation caused by wildfires presents a challenge for Southern Europe. However, wildfires are also generally
1542 part of the South-western European ecosystems. Italy was also strongly affected by the windstorm Vaia in 2018. Based on our
1543 research, we could not find an increase in impacts on forest ecosystems with regard to insect infestation or physiological
1544 damage such as defoliation between the period 2018 and 2022 examined here and the years before. Up to 2018, 3 million
1545 hectares of forests have been reported to be converted into shrublands or grasslands in the Mediterranean countries of the
1546 European Union. ~~Fire and drought are the main drivers underlying this deforestation (Karavani et al., 2018).~~
1547 In Spain, over the period 2018–2019, there was even some recovery in forest health in Spain which contrasts with the larger
1548 levels of damage recorded across Europe, in particular in Central Europe, which experienced both drier conditions and larger
1549 levels of vegetation damage (AIEF 2019, ESOTC 2019).
1550 The situation for Maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*, one of the most common species) in Iberia is according to Kurz Besson et al.,
1551 (2016) is not completely discouraging. According to Kurz Besson et al., (2016), wood radial growth and density highly benefit
1552 from the strong decrease of cold days and the increase of minimum temperature. Yet, the benefits are hindered by long-term
1553 water deficit, which results in different levels of impact on wood radial growth and density. Despite the intensification of long-
1554 term water deficit, tree-ring width appears to benefit from the minimum temperature increase, whereas the effects of long-term
1555 droughts significantly prevail on tree-ring density. Since the particularly extreme year of 2017, severe measures have been
1556 applied and comparing the periods 2007–2017 and 2018–2022, the total number of fires decreased in half, particularly on days
1557 of high fire danger. Larger fires have slowed since 2017. Fires with a burnt area of more than 1,000 ha reduced from an average
1558 of 19 events to 8 in more recent years. Although forest losses are decreasing in the last period, Portugal has seen an increasing
1559 trend in forest loss due to fires between 2001 and 2019 (Tyukavina et al., 2022). Fires occurring from recent forest loss due to
1560 other drivers were excluded, e.g. burning of felled logs following mechanical canopy removal, which is common in slash-and-
1561 burn agriculture and large-scale deforestation. In this sense, the decrease in fire events may not have been so obvious without
1562 the unique events of 2017, indicating the difficulties of interpreting long-term trends of damage.

1563 5.6. Outlook

1564 **6.1 Future trends and biophysical ~~feedbacks of forest cover changes~~feedback and impacts on forests**

1565 Future global warming is expected to lead to more frequent and intense periods with heat of hot and dry conditions in European
1566 regions (e.g. Seneviratne et al., 2021), which will further enhance climate related risks on European forests. Furthermore,
1567 extreme levels of compound heat and drought stress are projected to occur successively year after year, with much higher
1568 likelihoods in the next few coming decades ~~compared to~~than in recent years (Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2023). For example, Hari
1569 et al., (2020) found a sevenfold increase in the occurrence of consecutive droughts/drought events as of 2018–2019 in Europe
1570 under ~~the highest Representative Concentration Pathway RCP-SSP5~~-8.5. Gazol & Camarero (2022) expect an increase in forest

1571 drought mortality over the next decades due to more frequent compound events of extreme drought and heat waves. Martinez
1572 del Castillo et al., (2022) project severe future growth declines of European beech forests ranging from =20% to more than
1573 =50% by 2090, depending on the region and climate change scenario (i.e. CMIP6 SSP1-2.6 and SSP5-8.5).

1574 This is in line with CMIP6 (SSP2-4.5) multi-model mean simulations, which support the notion that mean annual precipitation
1575 decreases ~~increasingly strongly the closer one gets with increasing proximity~~ to the Mediterranean, linked to roughly similar
1576 spatial changes in surface runoff (~~see-IPCC AR62021a, b~~). At the same time, evapotranspiration increases the further east in
1577 Europe one gets (~~see-IPCC AR62021a, b~~). Combined, those two meteorological aspects lead to a pronounced surface soil
1578 moisture deficit, which increases the (hydrological) drought risk substantially (~~see-IPCC AR62021a, b~~). Accordingly, forest
1579 disturbance regimes are expected to intensify with continuing ~~climate change global warming~~, leading to increasing forest
1580 biomass losses due to windthrow, fires and insect outbreaks (Forzieri et al., 2021, Patacca et al., 2023).

~~At the same time, the increase in European forest coverage and green spaces are foreseen as essential measures to combat
1582 climate change and its impacts (e.g. European Commission 2021). Forests play a key role in the European Green Deal climate
1583 change mitigation strategy (Fetting 2020). However, more frequent and severe droughts and heatwaves would further increase
1584 the vulnerability of European forests to disturbance and lead to increasing tree mortality and reduced forest growth. This would
1585 decrease carbon sequestration in forests (e.g. Albrich et al., 2022) and could counterbalance efforts of reforestation and climate-
1586 smart forest management. Forest damage and reduced forest cover can even locally increase the intensity of hot days in
1587 Northern mid-latitudes (e.g. Lejeune et al., 2018), and thus could even further enhance forest damage.
1588 Increase in forest cover are seen as important measures to mitigate climate extremes. Changes in forest cover due to land use
1589 and climate change modulate local and regional climate conditions through changes of land surface properties, such as land
1590 surface reflectance, water holding capacity and aerodynamic roughness. This affects biophysical land surface processes such
1591 as the exchange of energy, momentum and water, and the partitioning of turbulent fluxes into sensible and latent heat flux. A
1592 quantitative understanding of regional and local biophysical effects of such land use changes is required to enable effective
1593 land based mitigation and adaptation measures (e.g. Perugini et al., 2017). However, these effects are complex and strongly
1594 depend on local conditions, and therefore their quantification is still largely unclear.~~

1595 Biophysical ~~feedbacks~~feedback of land use changes on near surface temperature can be locally or regionally of the same order
1596 of magnitude as those associated with the effect ~~from~~of global greenhouse gas forcing (e.g. de Noblet-Ducoudré et al., 2012).
1597 The first regional climate model (RCM) ensemble experiments in the frame of the CORDEX Flagship Pilot Study (FPS
1598 LUCAS) investigated the effects of extreme forest cover changes on local and regional climate in Europe (Rechid et al., 2017).
1599 ~~The LUCAS RCM inter-comparison study by Davin et al., (2020) revealfound significant biophysical effects of re-
1600 /afforestation on the regional and local climate at seasonal scale. It shows an overall agreement of climates seasonally, with
1601 RCMs inshowing consistent winter warming with consistently simulateddue to albedo change, changes but no agreement on
1602 the sign ofdiffering summer temperature response in summer, with disagreement inresponses due to varying evaporative
1603 fraction. The study concludes that summerfractions. Summer temperature response is dominantlychanges are mainly driven
1604 by land processes, whereaswhile atmospheric processes are important fordominate winter responseresponses. Breil et al.,~~

1605 (2020) found opposing effects of re-/afforestation on the diurnal temperature cycle at the surface and in the overlying
1606 atmospheric layer. Most RCMs simulate ~~colder~~ cooler daytime and warmer nighttime summer surface temperatures ~~during the~~
1607 ~~day and warmer summer surface temperatures during the night, which is in line, aligning~~ with ~~observation based~~ other
1608 ~~observational~~ studies. In contrast, the diurnal temperature cycle in the overlying atmospheric surface layer is increased, due to
1609 higher surface roughness, which increases turbulent heat fluxes. Sofiadis et al. (2022) investigated the impact of re-
1610 /afforestation on the seasonal ~~cycle of~~ soil temperature ~~over the European continent with cycle using~~ the LUCAS RCM
1611 ensemble. ~~The multi-model mean shows, finding~~ a general reduction ~~of in~~ the annual amplitude ~~of soil temperature over all~~
1612 ~~European regions, although across Europe, though~~ not all the models ~~show~~ showed this trend. ~~In addition, Observations at~~ paired
1613 FLUXNET sites ~~were investigated to compare the simulated results with observations. In line with models, observations~~
1614 ~~indicate a confirmed~~ summer ground cooling in forested areas ~~when~~ compared to open areas. ~~While most models align with~~
1615 ~~this trend, variability in change magnitude exists. Daloz et al. (2022) explored the snow-albedo effect of FPS LUCAS RCMs~~
1616 ~~in Sub-polar and Alpine climates, and Mooney et al. (2022) examined extreme forest cover changes within FPS LUCAS~~
1617 ~~simulations. Their findings suggest that re-/afforestation reduces the snow-albedo sensitivity index, enhancing snowmelt, with~~
1618 ~~robust direction but uncertain magnitude of change. The FPS LUCAS Phase 1 simulations highlight the significance of~~
1619 ~~biophysical feedback from forest cover changes in Europe, with potential for intensification under further climate change~~
1620 ~~through regional and local processes.~~

1621 ~~While most models align with the observed reduction in the annual amplitude of soil temperature, there is notable variability~~
1622 ~~in the magnitude of these changes. Addressing the broader climatic implications, Daloz et al., (2022) specifically examined~~
1623 ~~the snow-albedo effect of FPS LUCAS RCMs in sub-polar and alpine climates. Additionally, Mooney et al., (2022) explored~~
1624 ~~FPS LUCAS simulations in the context of extreme forest cover changes. The findings from these studies collectively indicate~~
1625 ~~that re-/afforestation plays a role in diminishing the snow-albedo sensitivity index, thereby contributing to enhanced snowmelt.~~
1626 ~~While the direction of change is robustly modelled, there is still uncertainty in the magnitude of change. The results of the FPS~~
1627 ~~LUCAS Phase 1 simulations show the importance of biophysical effects and feedbacks from forest cover changes in Europe.~~
1628 ~~Climate change driven changes in forest cover in Europe will intensify under further climate change and may become~~
1629 ~~regionally and locally self-reinforcing through biophysical processes and feedbacks.~~

1630 ~~Trees and forests may adapt to a hotter and drier climate, inter alia, by mechanisms currently predominant in drylands~~
1631 ~~(Grünzweig et al., 2022). By hydraulic redistribution, plants transport water from moist to dry soil layers through their root~~
1632 ~~system along a water potential gradient, thus improving plant nutrition, extending root lifespan, and preserving hydraulic~~
1633 ~~conductance in the xylem during dry periods (Prieto et al., 2012). Non-rainfall water, such as dew and fog are also a source of~~
1634 ~~moisture, whereby trees absorb water through leaves and bark, thus alleviating drought stress and enabling humidity-enhanced~~
1635 ~~biotic activity (Earles et al., 2016, Wang et al., 2017). In addition, heat stress in forests can be mitigated by lowering the~~
1636 ~~aerodynamic resistance of heat transfer from trees to the surrounding air, a mechanism termed the canopy convective effect~~
1637 ~~(Banerjee et al., 2017; Rotenberg and Yakir, 2010). For instance, surface temperatures in forests rose less than those in non-~~
1638 ~~forested ecosystems during the 2003 extreme heatwave in Central and Western Europe, thus enabling forests to save water and~~

1639 prevent long-term amplification of the consequences of extreme heat (Teuling et al., 2010). These pathways of adaptation may
1640 diminish or even prevent damage caused by water scarcity and high temperatures.

1642 **6.2 Policies related to drought and heat waves**

1643 Based on the above assessment, it is very clear that recurrent heat wave and drought events lead to very complex and multi-
1644 faceted impacts to our society. The impacts of enduring heat wave and drought include not only reduced water resources, crop
1645 failure, limited renewable energy, and pressure on human health, but also others like land use planning and human activities.
1646 More dramatic consequences are likely given that multiple risk factors for political instability will increase as a consequence,
1647 e.g. wildfires, plant and human mortality, crop failure, or famine. The recent extreme events like the drought and heat wave in
1648 Central Europe in 2018 (e.g. Rousi et al., 2023) or the severe floods in the border region between Germany, Belgium,
1649 Netherlands, and Luxembourg in July 2021 (e.g. Mohr et al., 2023) has clearly demonstrated that the preparedness our society
1650 to face such extraordinary events is insufficient. This is the case for the forecasting capacities, including impact modelling
1651 chains, in which several agencies are typically involved and currently often lead to inefficient and late warning for civil
1652 protection and for the population at large. Moreover, it has become clear from recent events that the population also does not
1653 know how to act properly under extreme weather conditions. In fact, much more efforts need to be put into place regarding
1654 information accessibility for the public, e.g., on how to save water under long-term drought, or to protect “endangered groups”
1655 like old or sick citizens when affected by an enduring heat wave. This is particularly important, as extreme heat and drought
1656 are expected to not only to be more extreme but also to affect our region for a longer period of the year (e.g. Hundhausen et
1657 al., 2023) and to occur more frequently over successive years (Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2023). In fact, some parts of Europe
1658 like the Iberian Peninsula may be by the late 21st century under the influence of constant drought (e.g. Moemken et al, 2022).
1659 In the face of these events, the need to act has been recognized by agencies and stakeholders at least in Germany. Joint task
1660 forces have been put into place to develop tailored forecasts products for the civil protection, public agencies, and the
1661 population, which will serve as a basis both to act under adverse conditions and to develop new policies and streamline
1662 procedures between public agencies. A key factor will be the adequate communication of information and political measures,
1663 as this was often an issue in the past. Existing language barriers and accessibility of information must be overcome, leading to
1664 a raised awareness in the population of the severe impacts of drought and heat on our livelihoods under current and future
1665 climate conditions.

1667 **6.3 Issues due to data availability and reporting**

1668 Different impact reporting strategies and timelines across sectors and across countries hinder the rapid assessments of multi-
1669 country drought impacts. In particular, we found a systematic lack of consistent reporting for specific regions and ecosystems,
1670 e.g., grasslands over the Iberian Peninsula. Furthermore, we also find substantial delays or discontinuities in official impact
1671 reporting efforts, which we found were often no longer available for recent years, e.g. Spain's National Forest Damage

1672 ~~Inventories were available at the time only until 2020 (AIEF, 2020). Initially, a description of the damage due to heat and~~
1673 ~~drought to grassland was also planned. However, the data availability regarding grassland is very limited, although this is the~~
1674 ~~second large scale non-irrigated ecosystem providing many ecosystem services that are important for our well-being.~~
1675 ~~A uniform data collection that is accessible across languages would be valuable considering the existing lack of coverage. Our~~
1676 ~~intent is to support or initiate a platform where all relevant data for drought damage is collected. This daunting task requires~~
1677 ~~the collaboration of many researchers across different subjects.~~

1679 **6.4 Conclusions**

1680 ~~In conclusion, heat and drought are significant drivers of forest damages, including increased~~ **5.7 Conclusions**

1681 Our main conclusions from this study are as follows:

- 1682 1. European forests are highly vulnerable to heat and drought, with even currently resilient ecosystems at significant
1683 risk of severe damage in the decades to come.
- 1684 2. The geographical variability in the distribution of forest damage needs to be integrated into Europe-wide strategies
1685 to effectively mitigate future impacts.
- 1686 3. The study underscores the challenges in data collection and highlights the necessity for harmonised data and
1687 enhanced monitoring to address future environmental challenges effectively.

1688 European forests are critically vulnerable to the combined effects of increasing heat and drought, which threaten even those
1689 ecosystems currently deemed resilient. This vulnerability is likely to escalate, leading to severe consequences such as
1690 heightened tree mortality, shifts in species composition, changes in increased risk of insect pests and wildfires, and
1691 diminished forest productivity and carbon sequestration, and increased wildfire risk. Mitigating these damages requires a
1692 holistic approach that includes forest management, climate change adaptation measures, and global efforts to reduce
1693 greenhouse gas emissions. Understanding the impacts of heat and drought on forests and implementing appropriate strategies
1694 to mitigate these impacts is crucial for the conservation and sustainability of. These potential impacts are far-reaching,
1695 undermining the goals of reforestation and climate-smart management efforts (Verkeerk et al., 2022; Albrich et al., 2022)
1696 and potentially exacerbating local and regional climate extremes (Lejeune et al., 2018).

1697 As extreme heat and drought are projected to intensify and persist longer each year (Hundhausen et al., 2023) and become
1698 more frequent (Suarez-Gutierrez et al., 2023), the impacts on forest ecosystems in the face of climate change are likely to
1699 increase. Central Europe is already facing considerable stress from these conditions, and other regions are expected to
1700 experience heightened impacts as well. Global warming is forecasted to prolong thermal summers and shorten winters in
1701 Northern Europe (Ruosteenoja et al., 2020). The European Alps are anticipated to undergo substantial warming throughout the

1702 twenty-first century, accompanied by a marked decrease in snow cover at lower elevations (Kotlarski et al., 2023).
1703 Additionally, regions such as the Iberian Peninsula may confront persistent drought conditions by the late 21st century
1704 (Moemken et al., 2022). These projected changes highlight the urgent need for comprehensive adaptation and mitigation
1705 strategies to address the increasing frequency and severity of extreme climate events.

1706 ~~However, there are opportunities to mitigate this damage. The extent to which we comprehend the damage already incurred~~
1707 ~~can guide us in making informed decisions for the future, whether in selecting appropriate tree species or implementing~~
1708 ~~effective management techniques. But mitigating this damage caused by heat and drought in forests requires a multi-faceted~~
1709 ~~approach that includes forest management and monitoring strategies, climate change adaptation measures, and global efforts~~
1710 ~~to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Forest management practices, such as thinning, prescribed burning, and reforestation, can~~
1711 ~~help increase forest resilience to heat and drought by reducing competition for water, improving tree vigour, and promoting~~
1712 ~~more diverse species composition. Climate change adaptation measures, such as increasing water availability through~~
1713 ~~irrigation, improving forest monitoring and early warning systems, and implementing strategies to reduce wildfire risk, can~~
1714 ~~also help mitigate damage. Finally, global efforts to mitigate climate change by reducing greenhouse gas emissions are essential~~
1715 ~~because this is the root cause of heat and drought impacts on forests.~~

1716 While the extent of damage might have been anticipated, the surprising element is the pronounced heterogeneity in its
1717 distribution across different regions. This variability underscores the necessity for Europe-wide strategies that accommodate
1718 regional differences. Effective mitigation and adaptation efforts must integrate these diverse regional impacts to
1719 comprehensively address and reduce future damage. Overcoming language barriers and improving information accessibility
1720 are essential not only for mitigating climate impacts but also for raising public awareness of the severe effects of drought and
1721 heat. Forest managers must be better equipped to tackle these challenges through adaptive management techniques and the
1722 selection of climate-resilient tree species, mixtures, or provenances. Tailored climate information, such as that demonstrated
1723 by Bülow et al. (2024) for the Karlsruhe municipal forest, is crucial for this purpose. Thus, a comprehensive,
1724 transdisciplinary approach to managing forest vulnerability should include robust forest management practices—such as
1725 species choice, thinning, or prescribed burning—alongside climate adaptation measures, early warning systems, and wildfire
1726 risk reduction strategies. Enhancing forest resilience through these measures on a regional scale will be pivotal in addressing
1727 future environmental challenges effectively.

1728 The assessment and management of forest damage are significantly complicated by substantial challenges in data collection
1729 and reporting. This study highlights notable inconsistencies in impact reporting across sectors and countries, characterised by
1730 delays and gaps in data availability. For example, Spain’s National Forest Damage Inventories were outdated at the time of
1731 this study (AIEF, 2020), and comprehensive data for the Alpine zone were particularly scarce. For instance, the Swiss stone
1732 pine (*Pinus cembra*), crucial to Alpine forests, grows in small, fragmented populations across Switzerland, Germany,
1733 Austria, and Italy (EUFORGEN, 2024). Many natural systems extend across national borders and understanding the impact

1734 of climate change on the Alps, as well as other regions, necessitates a broader, cross-national perspective. Additionally,
1735 while a description of heat and drought damage to grasslands was planned, limited data availability restricted this
1736 assessment, despite the critical ecosystem services provided by grasslands. These inconsistencies in data availability impede
1737 the ability to rapidly assess multi-country drought impacts and develop effective responses. Addressing these challenges
1738 requires the establishment of harmonised data collection and enhanced forest monitoring. A unified, accessible platform for
1739 drought damage data and improved cross-linguistic and cross-sectoral communication are essential for effective impact
1740 assessment and response formulation.

1741 To effectively address the complex challenges posed by recurrent heat waves and droughts, a comprehensive and collaborative
1742 approach is essential. The impacts of these extreme climate events extend beyond forests, affecting water resources, air quality,
1743 recreation, wood supply, and overall human well-being, and can also heighten risks such as political instability through forest
1744 fires and climate feedback. Recent extreme weather has highlighted deficiencies in current preparedness and the critical need
1745 for enhanced information accessibility for forest managers. Developing adaptive management techniques and climate-resilient
1746 forest strategies requires the joint efforts of researchers, policymakers, and forest managers. Integrating forest management,
1747 climate change adaptation, and global greenhouse gas reduction strategies is crucial for mitigating future environmental
1748 impacts and ensuring broader ecological and societal stability.

1749
1750 **Competing interests:** At least one of the co-authors is a member of the editorial board of Natural Hazards and Earth System
1751 Sciences.

1752
1753 **Financial support:** This publication is the outcome of a working group of the project ClimXtreme (Efi Rousi Grant No
1754 01LP1901E), funded by the German Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung. Laura Suarez-Gutierrez has received
1755 funding from the European Union’s Horizon Europe Framework Programme under the Marie Skłodowska-Curie grant
1756 agreement No 101064940. Ana Russo was supported by the Portuguese Fundação para a Ciência e a Tecnologia (FCT)
1757 I.P./MCTES through national funds (PIDDAC) – UIDB/50019/2020- IDL, DHEFEUS - 2022.09185.PTDC and
1758 2022.01167.CEECIND. Caterina Barrasso received financial support from the German Federal Ministry of Education and
1759 Research (BMBF) and the Saxon State Ministry of Science, Culture and Tourism (SMWK) by funding the “Center for Scalable
1760 Data Analytics and Artificial Intelligence Dresden/Leipzig”, project identification number: SCADS24B.

1761 **References**

- 1762 Aalto, J. and Venäläinen, A. (eds.) 2021. Climate change and forest management affect forest fire risk in Fennoscandia. Finnish
1763 Meteorological Institute Reports 2021:3, Helsinki. 156 p. <http://hdl.handle.net/10138/330898>
- 1764 Abatzoglou, J. T., & Williams, A. P. (2016). Impact of anthropogenic climate change on wildfire across western US forests.
1765 Proceedings of the National Academy of sciences, 113(42), 11770-11775.
- 1766 Abatzoglou, J. T., Williams, A. P., & Barbero, R. (2019). Global emergence of anthropogenic climate change in fire weather
1767 indices. Geophysical Research Letters, 46(1), 326-336.
- 1768 Abrams, M. D., & Nowacki, G. J. (2016). An interdisciplinary approach to better assess global change impacts and drought
1769 vulnerability on forest dynamics. Tree Physiology, 36(4), 421-427.
- 1770 AIEF (2019):
1771 https://www.miteco.gob.es/es/biodiversidad/temas/inventarios-nacionales/es-00-memoria-19-dist_tcm30-524045.pdf
- 1772 AIEF (2020):
1773 https://www.miteco.gob.es/es/biodiversidad/temas/inventarios-nacionales/idf2020_tcm30-524136.pdf
- 1774 Agrar-&Forstbericht Südtirol (2021):
1775 https://www.provinz.bz.it/land-forstwirtschaft/landwirtschaft/publikationen.asp?publ_action=300&publ_image_id=616940
- 1776 Aeschbach-Hertig, W., and T. Gleeson (2012), Regional strategies for the accelerating global problem of groundwater
1777 depletion, Nature Geoscience, 5(12), 853-861.
- 1778 Albrich, K., Rammer, W., & Seidl, R. (2020). Climate change causes critical transitions and irreversible alterations of mountain
1779 forests. *Global Change Biology*, 26(7), 4013-4027.
- 1780 Allen, C. D., Macalady, A. K., Chenchouni, H., Bachelet, D., McDowell, N., Vennetier, M., ... & Cobb, N. (2010). A global
1781 overview of drought and heat-induced tree mortality reveals emerging climate change risks for forests. *Forest ecology and*
1782 *management*, 259(4), 660-684.
- 1783 Allen, C. D., Breshears, D. D., & McDowell, N. G. (2015). On underestimation of global vulnerability to tree mortality and
1784 forest die-off from hotter drought in the Anthropocene. *Ecosphere*, 6(8), 1-55.
- 1785 Anderegg, W. R., Kane, J. M., & Anderegg, L. D. (2013). Consequences of widespread tree mortality triggered by drought
1786 and temperature stress. *Nature climate change*, 3(1), 30-36.
- 1787 AON (2018):
1788 [https://www.aon.com/reinsurance/getmedia/1b516e4d-c5fa-4086-9393-5e6afb0eeded/20220125-2021-weather-climate-](https://www.aon.com/reinsurance/getmedia/1b516e4d-c5fa-4086-9393-5e6afb0eeded/20220125-2021-weather-climate-catastrophe-insight.pdf)
1789 [catastrophe-insight.pdf](https://www.aon.com/reinsurance/getmedia/1b516e4d-c5fa-4086-9393-5e6afb0eeded/20220125-2021-weather-climate-catastrophe-insight.pdf)
- 1790 APA (2023): <https://rea.apambiente.pt/content/seca> (last access 27.6.23)
- 1791 Banerjee, T., De Roo, F., and Mauder, M.: Explaining the convective effect in canopy turbulence by means of large-eddy
1792 simulation. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 2987-3000, 2017.

1793 Martin K.-F. Bader, D. Scherrer, R. Zweifel, C. Körner, Less pronounced drought responses in ring-porous than in diffuse-
1794 porous temperate tree species, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, Volume 327, 2022, 109184,
1795 doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109184

1796 [Bakke, S. J., Ionita, M., & Tallaksen, L. M. \(2020\). The 2018 northern European hydrological drought and its drivers in a
1797 historical perspective. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 24\(11\), 5621–5653. <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-24-5621-2020>](#)

1798 Bakke, S.J., Ionita, M. & Tallaksen, L.M. Recent European drying and its link to prevailing large-scale atmospheric patterns.
1799 *Sci Rep* 13, 21921 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-023-48861-4>

1800 [Bardalen, Arne; Pettersen, Ivar; Dombu, Siri Voll; Rosnes, Orvika; Mittenzwei, Klaus; Skulstad, Andreas. \(2022\).
1801 Klimaendring utfordrer det norske matsystemet. Kunnskapsgrunnlag for vurdering av klimarisiko i verdikjeder med
1802 matsystemet som case. NIBIO rapport 8 \(110\).](#)

1803 Bastos, A., Orth, R., Reichstein, M., Ciais, P., Viovy, N., Zaehle, S., Anthoni, P., Arneth, A., Gentine, P., Joetzjer, E., Lienert,
1804 S., Loughran, T., McGuire, P. C., O, S., Pongratz, J., and Sitch, S. (2021): Vulnerability of European ecosystems to two
1805 compound dry and hot summers in 2018 and 2019, *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 12, 1015–1035, [https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-12-1015-
1806 2021](https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-12-1015-2021)

1807 BBC (2018): <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-lancashire-44853173> last visited on 14.3.2023

1808 <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-scotland-north-east-orkney-shetland-48043860>

1809 BBC (2021a): COP26: Wildfires and flooding prompt Welsh firefighter warning - BBC News

1810 BBC (2021b): Climate change: Droughts and fires 'may be features of Wales' - BBC News

1811 BBC (2022): <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-64118239> last visited 20.3.2022

1812 Beguería, S., Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Reig, F. and Latorre, B. (2013), Standardized precipitation evapotranspiration index
1813 (SPEI) revisited: parameter fitting, evapotranspiration models, tools, datasets and drought monitoring. *Int. J. Climatology*.

1814 Beloiu M, Stahlmann R, Beierkuhnlein C. High Recovery of Saplings after Severe Drought in Temperate Deciduous Forests.
1815 *Forests*. 2020; 11(5):546. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f11050546>

1816 Beloiu, M., Stahlmann, R., & Beierkuhnlein, C. 2022. Drought impacts in forest canopy and deciduous tree saplings in Central
1817 European forests. *Forest Ecology and Management* 509: 120075. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2022.120075>

1818 Bento, V. A., Ribeiro, A. F., Russo, A., Gouveia, C. M., Cardoso, R. M., & Soares, P. M. (2021). The impact of climate change
1819 in wheat and barley yields in the Iberian Peninsula. *Scientific reports*, 11(1), 1-12.

1820 Benton, T. G., Vickery, J. A., Wilson, J. D. (2003): Farmland biodiversity: is habitat heterogeneity the key? In: *Trends in
1821 Ecology & Evolution* 18 (4), S. 182–188. DOI:10.1016/S0169-5347(03)00011-9

1822 Beobide-Arsuaga, G., Düsterhus, A., Müller, W. A., Barnes, E. A., & Baehr, J. (2023). Spring Regional Sea Surface
1823 Temperatures as a Precursor of European Summer Heatwaves. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 50(2), e2022GL100727.
1824 <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022gl100727>

1825 [Bezak, N., & Mikoš, M. \(2020\). Changes in the compound drought and extreme heat occurrence in the 1961–2018 period at](#)
1826 [the European scale. *Water*, 12\(12\), 3543.](#)

1827 BFW (2020): https://www.bfw.gv.at/wp-content/uploads/Abb_Borkenkaefer_SturmSchnee_bis2020_Oesterreich.pdf

1828 BFW (2021): <https://www.waldwissen.net/de/waldwirtschaft/schadensmanagement/waldbrand/weissbuch-waldbraende>

1829 BFW (2023): <https://www.bfw.gv.at/pressemeldungen/borkenkaefer-fichtenwaelder-im-sueden-oesterreichs-stark-betroffen/>

1830 [Blunden, J., & Arndt, D. S. \(2019\). State of the Climate in 2018. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 100\(9\), Si-](#)
1831 [S306. <https://doi.org/10.1175/2019BAMSSStateoftheClimate.1>](#)

1832 Bundesforste (2023):
1833 <https://www.bundesforste.at/service-presse/presse/presdetail/news/bundesforste-waldbilanz-2022-gepraegt-von-hitze->
1834 [trockenheit-und-kaefer.html](#)

1835 BMEL (2020): Referat 515—Nachhaltige Waldbewirtschaftung. Ergebnisse der Waldzustandserhebung 2019; BMEL: Bonn,
1836 Germany, 2020; p. 60.

1837 ~~BMEL (2022): <https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Broschueren/waldzustandserhebung->~~
1838 ~~[2022.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=6](#)~~

1839 BMEL (2020): Waldschäden: Bundesministerium veröffentlicht aktuelle Zahlen, Pressemitteilung Nr 40/2020.
1840 (<https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Pressemitteilungen/DE/2020/040-waldschaeden.html>).

1841 [BMEL \(2021\): Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft \(2021\): Zahlen & Fakten zum Waldgipfel am 2. Juni](#)
1842 [2021 \(\[https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/_Wald/waldgipfel-zahlen-fakten.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3\]\(https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/_Wald/waldgipfel-zahlen-fakten.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3\)\)](#)

1843 ~~BMEL (2022): <https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Broschueren/waldzustandserhebung->~~
1844 ~~[2022.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=6](#)~~

1845 ~~BMEL (2023 a): <https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Broschueren/waldzustandserhebung->~~
1846 ~~[2022.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=5](#)~~

1847 ~~BMEL (2023b): <https://www.bmel-statistik.de/forst-holz/waldbrandstatistik/>~~

1848 ~~BMEL (2023c): <https://www.bmel.de/DE/themen/wald/waelder-weltweit/tag-des-waldes.html>~~

1849 BMLRT (2020):
1850 [https://www.alpine-](https://www.alpine-region.eu/sites/default/files/uploads/result/2233/attachments/200206_forestfires_whitepaper_final_online.pdf)
1851 [region.eu/sites/default/files/uploads/result/2233/attachments/200206_forestfires_whitepaper_final_online.pdf](#)

1852 BMU (2020): Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und nukleare Sicherheit (BMU); Klimaschutz in Zahlen
1853 (2020) Broschüre Nr. 10034 (<https://www.bmu.de/publikation/klimaschutz-in-zahlen-2020>)

1854 [Bork, K.; Triebenbacher, C.; Hahn, A. \(2024\): Schadholz muss schnell raus. *BLW* 5, S. 48-50](#)

1855 [Boergens, E., Güntner, A., Dobslaw, H., & Dahle, C. \(2020\). Quantifying the Central European droughts in 2018 and 2019](#)
1856 [with GRACE Follow-On. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 47\(14\), e2020GL087285.](#)

1859 ~~BMEL (2021): Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (2021); Zahlen & Fakten zum Waldgipfel am 2. Juni~~
1860 ~~2021 (https://www.bmel.de/SharedDocs/Downloads/DE/Wald/waldgipfel-zahlen-fakten.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=3)~~
1861 BOE (2022): Boletín Oficial del Estado (BOE) núm. 64, de 16 de marzo de 2022, páginas 31393 a 31426 (34 págs.), BOE-A-
1862 2022-4136 (<https://www.boe.es/eli/es/rdl/2022/03/15/4>)
1863 Bonaldo, D., Bellafiore, D., Ferrarin, C., Ferretti, R., Ricchi, A., Sangelantoni, L. and Vitelletti, M. L.: The summer 2022
1864 drought: a taste of future climate for the Po valley (Italy)?, Reg. Environ. Chang., 23(1), 1, doi:10.1007/s10113-022-02004-z,
1865 2023.
1866 [Brás, T. A., Seixas, J., Carvalhais, N., & Jägermeyr, J. \(2021\). Severity of drought and heatwave crop losses tripled over the](#)
1867 [last five decades in Europe. Environmental Research Letters, 16\(6\), 065012.](#)
1868 [Breil, M., Rechid, D., Davin, E. L., de Noblet-Ducoudré, N., Katragkou, E., Cardoso, R. M., ... & Warrach-Sagi, K. \(2020\).](#)
1869 [The opposing effects of reforestation and afforestation on the diurnal temperature cycle at the surface and in the lowest](#)
1870 [atmospheric model level in the European summer. Journal of Climate, 33\(21\), 9159-9179.](#)
1871 Brecka, A. F., Shahi, C., & Chen, H. Y. (2018). Climate change impacts on boreal forest timber supply. *Forest Policy and*
1872 *Economics*, 92, 11-21.
1873 Brodrribb, T. J., Powers, J., Cochard, H., & Choat, B. (2020). Hanging by a thread? Forests and drought. *Science*, 368(6488),
1874 261-266.
1875 Brun, P., Psomas, A., Ginzler, C., Thuiller, W., Zappa, M., & Zimmermann, N. E. (2020). Large-scale early-wilting response
1876 of Central European forests to the 2018 extreme drought. *Global change biology*, 26(12), 7021-7035.
1877 Büntgen, Ulf, Otmar Urban, Paul J. Krusic, Michal Rybníček, Tomáš Kolář, Tomáš Kyncl, Alexander Ač et al., "Recent
1878 European drought extremes beyond Common Era background variability." *Nature Geoscience* 14, no. 4 (2021): 190-196.
1879 [Bülow, K., Bauer, S., Steuri, B., Groth, M., Knutzen, F., & Rechid, D. \(2024\). Stadtwald Karlsruhe im Klimawandel - Der](#)
1880 [Wald heute und in Zukunft. Zenodo. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11473737>](#)
1881 [Buras, A., Rammig, A., & Zang, C. S. \(2021\). The European Forest Condition Monitor: using remotely sensed forest greenness](#)
1882 [to identify hot spots of forest decline. Frontiers in plant science, 12, 689220.](#)
1883 Buras, A., Meyer, B., & Rammig, A. (2023). *Record reduction in European forest canopy greenness during the 2022 drought*
1884 (No. EGU23-8927). Copernicus Meetings.
1885 Bussotti, F., Papitto, G., Di Martino, D., Cocciufa, C., Cindolo, C., Cenni, E., Bettini, D., Iacopetti, G., Pollastrini, M.: Le
1886 condizioni delle foreste italiane stanno peggiorando a causa di eventi climatici estremi? Evidenze dalle reti di monitoraggio
1887 nazionali ICP Forests - CON.ECO.FOR., *Forest@*, 19, 74-81, doi: 10.3832/efor4134-019, 2022.
1888 Bussotti, F., Bettini, D., Carrari, E., Selvi, F., Pollastrini, M.: Cambiamenti climatici in atto: osservazioni sugli impatti degli
1889 eventi siccitosi sulle foreste toscane, *Forest@*, 20, 1-9, doi: 10.3832/efor4224-019, 2023.

1890 Byrne, Michael P., and Paul A. O'Gorman. "Link between land-ocean warming contrast and surface relative humidities in
1891 simulations with coupled climate models." *Geophysical Research Letters* 40, no. 19 (2013): 5223-5227.

1892 Caesar, L., Rahmstorf, S., Robinson, A., Feulner, G., & Saba, V. (2018). Observed fingerprint of a weakening Atlantic Ocean
1893 overturning circulation. *Nature*, 556, 191–196. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-018-0006-5>

1894 P. Choler, A. Bayle, B. Z. Carlson, C. Randin, G. Filippa, E. Cremonese, The tempo of greening in the European Alps: Spatial
1895 variations on a common theme. *Global Change Biol.* 27, 5614–5628 (2021).

1896 Cheshire (2023): <https://jcheshire.com/featured-maps/the-scarred-landscape-of-the-climate-crisis/>

1897 N. Christidis, P.A. Stott, The influence of anthropogenic climate change on wet and dry summers in Europe, *Science Bulletin*,
1898 vol 66, 8, 2021, p 813-823, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scib.2021.01.020>

1899 ~~Cipra~~CIPRA (2022): <https://www.cipra.org/de/news/bergwald-im-klimawandel>

1900 CIW (2019):
1901 [https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-](https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2018)
1902 [2018 Last visited 16.8.2024](https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2018)

1903 CIW (2020):
1904 [https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-](https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2019)
1905 [2019 Last visited 16.8.2024](https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/nieuws/downloads-van-nieuwsberichten/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2019)

1906 CIW (2021):
1907 <https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/overleg/droogtecommissie/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2020-1> Last
1908 [visited 16.8.2024](https://www.integraalwaterbeleid.be/nl/overleg/droogtecommissie/evaluatierapport-waterschaarste-en-droogte-2020-1)

1909 Copernicus (2023): <https://emergency.copernicus.eu/mapping/list-of-components/EMSR281>

1910 Cook, E.R., R. Seager, Y. Kushnir, K.R. Briffa, U. Buntgen, D. Frank, P.J. Krusic, W. Tegel, G. van der Schrier, L. Andreu-
1911 Hayles, M. Baillie, C. Baittinger, N. Bleicher, N. Bonde, D. Brown, M. Carrer, R. Cooper, K. Cufar, C. Dittmar, J. Esper, C.
1912 Griggs, B. Gunnarson, B. Gunther, E. Gutierrez, K. Haneca, S. Helama, F. Herzig, K-U. Heussner, J. Hofmann, P. Janda, R.
1913 Kontic, N. Kose, T. Kyncl, T. Levanic, H. Linderholm, S. Manning, T. M. Melvin, D. Miles, B. Neuwirth, K. Nicolussi, P.
1914 Nola, M. Panayotov, I. Popa, A. Rothe, K. Seftigen, A. Seim, H. Svarva, M. Svoboda, T. Thun, M. Timonen, R. Touchan, V.
1915 Trotsiuk, V. Trouet, F. Walder, T. Wazny, R. Wilson, and C. Zang, 2015: Old World megadroughts and pluvials during the
1916 Common Era. *Science Advances*, 1, doi: 10.1126/sciadv.1500561

1917 Cartwright, J. M., C. E. Littlefield, J. L. Michalak, J. J. Lawler, and S. Z. Dobrowski (2020), Topographic, soil, and climate
1918 drivers of drought sensitivity in forests and shrublands of the Pacific Northwest, USA, *Sci Rep-Uk*, 10(1).

1919 Daloz, A. S., Schwingshackl, C., Mooney, P., Strada, S., Rechid, D., Davin, E. L., ... & Lund, M. T. (2022). Land-atmosphere
1920 interactions in sub-polar and alpine climates in the CORDEX flagship pilot study Land Use and Climate Across Scales
1921 (LUCAS) models–Part 1: Evaluation of the snow-albedo effect. *The Cryosphere*, 16(6), 2403-2419.

1922 Davies, G.M., Gray, A., Rein, G., and Legg, C.J.: Peat consumption and carbon loss due to smouldering wildfire in a temperate
1923 peatland. *Forest Ecol. Manag.*, 308, 169-177. 2013.

1924 [Davin, E., Rechid, D., Breil, M., Cardoso, R. M., Coppola, E., Hoffmann, P., ... & Wulfmeyer, V. \(2020\). Biogeophysical](#)
1925 [impacts of deforestation in Europe First results from the LUCAS Regional Climate Mode intercomparison.](#)

1926 Davies, S., Bathgate, S., Petr, M., Gale, A., Patenaude, G., & Perks, M. (2020). Drought risk to timber production—A risk
1927 versus return comparison of commercial conifer species in Scotland. *Forest Policy and Economics*, 117, 102189.

1928 DAV (2022): https://magazin.alpenverein.de/artikel/waldbrand-klima-mensch_a8c8fe7a-67c8-417c-9e65-95835ba16f17

1929 Decruyenaere, Virginie 2022 : La sécheresse frappe la Wallonie. Quelles conséquences? Online: :
1930 <https://www.cra.wallonie.be/fr/la-secheresse-frappe-la-wallonie-queelles-consequences>

1931 DAERA, 2022: <https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/news/wildfire-damage-across-mournes-assessed-by-daera-and-partner-agencies>
1932 [https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1094493/Agriculture-in-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1094493/Agriculture-in-the-UK-27jul22.pdf)
1933 [the-UK-27jul22.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1094493/Agriculture-in-the-UK-27jul22.pdf)

1934 Danielewicz W. (red.). 2016. Dąbrowy Krotoszyńskie monografia przyrodniczo-gospodarcza. G&P Oficyna Wydawnicza,
1935 PTL, Poznań

1936 Desiato, F.; Fioravanti, G.; Frascchetti, P.; Perconti, W.; Piervitali, E.; Pavan, V.: Gli indicatori del clima in Italia nel 2018 —
1937 ISPRA Report, [online] Available from: [https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-dellambiente/gli-indicatori-](https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-dellambiente/gli-indicatori-del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018)
1938 [del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018](https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-dellambiente/gli-indicatori-del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018) (Accessed 24 July 2022), 2018. [https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-](https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-dellambiente/gli-indicatori-del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018)
1939 [dellambiente/gli-indicatori-del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018](https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/pubblicazioni/stato-dellambiente/gli-indicatori-del-clima-in-italia-nel-2018) (Accessed 24 July 2022), 2018.

1940 [DFWR \(2021\): https://dfwr.de/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/DFWR-Position-Schaeden-Fowi-Langfassung-Studie.pdf](https://dfwr.de/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/DFWR-Position-Schaeden-Fowi-Langfassung-Studie.pdf) last
1941 [visited 15.8.2024](https://dfwr.de/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/DFWR-Position-Schaeden-Fowi-Langfassung-Studie.pdf)

1942 Drouard, M., Kornhuber, K., & Woollings, T. (2019). Disentangling Dynamic Contributions to Summer 2018 Anomalous
1943 Weather Over Europe. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 46(21), 12537–12546. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019GL084601>

1944 D.W. Storms and Drought Destroy Thousands of Acres of German Forests. 2019. Available
1945 online:<https://www.dw.com/en/storms-and-drought-destroy-thousands-of-acres-of-german-forests/a-48493443>

1946 DWD Dokumentation SPEI:
1947 https://www.dwd.de/DE/fachnutzer/landwirtschaft/dokumentationen/agrowetter/spei.pdf?__blob=publicationFile&v=2 - last
1948 visited 10-4-2024.

1949 DSB (Direktoratet for samfunnssikkerhet og beredskap). (2021). Emergency Preparedness Analysis - Forest fires. Online:
1950 <https://www.dsb.no/rapporter-og-evalueringer/emergency-preparedness-analysis-forest-fires/> (last access: 09.03.2023).

1951 Dubach, V.; Beenken, L.; Bader, M.; Odermatt, O.; Stroheker, S.; Hölling, D.; treenet; Vögli, I.; Augustinus, B.A.; Queloz,
1952 V. 2021: Protection des forêts –Vue d’ensemble 2020. *WSL Ber.* 110: 57 p.

1953 Duchez, A., Frajka-Williams, E., Josey, S. A., Evans, D. G., Grist, J. P., Marsh, R., McCarthy, G. D., Sinha, B., Berry, D. I.,
1954 & Hirschi, J. J.-M. (2016). Drivers of exceptionally cold North Atlantic Ocean temperatures and their link to the 2015 [Earles,](#)

1955 J.M., Sperling, O., Silva, L.C., McElrone, A.J., Brodersen, C.R., North, M.P., and Zwieniecki, M.A.: Bark water uptake
1956 promotes localized hydraulic recovery in coastal redwood crown. *Plant Cell Environ.*, 39, 320–8, 2016.

1957 European heat wave. *Environmental Research Letters*, 11(7), 074004. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/074004>

1958 DESTATIS (2020):
1959 https://www.destatis.de/DE/Presse/Pressemitteilungen/2020/07/PD20_N041_412.html#:~:text=Im%20Jahr%202019%20wurden%2046,waren%20es%2054%20Millionen%20Kubikmeter.

1960
1961 DESTATIS (2023): <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Branchen-Unternehmen/Landwirtschaft-Forstwirtschaft-Fischerei/Wald-Holz/aktuell-holzeinschlag.html>

1962
1963 Dittus, A. J., Collins, M., Sutton, R., & Hawkins, E. (2024). Reversal of projected European summer precipitation decline in
1964 a stabilizing climate. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 51, e2023GL107448

1965 Dolomitenstadt (2023): <https://www.dolomitenstadt.at/2022/08/03/220-mio-borkenkaefer-gingen-in-osttirol-in-die-falle/>

1966 DSB (2019) Skogbrannsesongen 2018. DSB. ~~from:~~
1967 https://www.dsb.no/globalassets/dokumenter/rapporter/skogbrannsesongen_2018_nn.pdf
1968 https://www.dsb.no/globalassets/dokumenter/rapporter/skogbrannsesongen_2018_nn.pdf

1969 [Dobor, L., Hlásny, T., Rammer, W., Zimová, S., Barka, I., & Seidl, R. \(2020a\). Is salvage logging effectively dampening bark
1970 beetle outbreaks and preserving forest carbon stocks?. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 57\(1\), 67-76.](#)

1971 [Dobor, L., Hlásny, T., & Zimová, S. \(2020b\). Contrasting vulnerability of monospecific and species-diverse forests to wind
1972 and bark beetle disturbance: The role of management. *Ecology and Evolution*, 10\(21\), 12233-12245.](#)

1973 [DWD \(2022\): https://www.dwd.de/DE/wetter/thema_des_tages/2022/4/20.html](#)

1974 Dyderski, M. K., Pawlik, Ł., Chwistek, K., & Czarnota, P. (2023). Tree aboveground biomass increment and mortality in
1975 temperate mountain forests: Tracing dynamic changes along 25-year monitoring period. *Forest Ecology and Management*,
1976 540, 121054.

1977 [EUFORGEN \(2024\):
1978 https://www.euforgen.org/species/pinus-cembra last visited 22.8.2024](#)

1979 [EC-JRC Drought Reports \(2024\):
1980 https://joint-research-centre.ec.europa.eu/european-and-global-drought-observatories/drought-reports_en
1981 last visited 21.8.2024](#)

1982 European Commission, Libertà, G., Vivancos, T., Leray, T., Costa, H., San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Branco, A., Durrant, T., Lana,
1983 F., Nuijten, D., Ahlgren, A., Löffler, P., Ferrari, D., De Rigo, D., Boca, R., & Maianti, P. (2018). Forest fires in Europe, Middle
1984 East and North Africa 2017. Publications Office. <https://doi.org/doi/10.2760/663443>

1985 EFFIS 2023 - Annual Statistics for UK: <https://effis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/apps/effis.statistics/estimates> last visited 20.3.2023

1986 EFFIS 2023 - Annual Statistics for Ireland: <https://effis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/apps/effis.statistics/estimates> last visited 20.3.2023

- 1987 EUROSTAT (2016):
- 1988 [https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/7777899/KS-FK-16-001-EN-N.pdf/cae3c56f-53e2-404a-9e9e-](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/7777899/KS-FK-16-001-EN-N.pdf/cae3c56f-53e2-404a-9e9e-fb5f57ab49e3?t=1484314012000)
- 1989 [fb5f57ab49e3?t=1484314012000](https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/documents/3217494/7777899/KS-FK-16-001-EN-N.pdf/cae3c56f-53e2-404a-9e9e-fb5f57ab49e3?t=1484314012000)
- 1990 EUROSTAT (2023-): <https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/web/products-eurostat-news/w/edn-20230321-1> last visited at 24-4-23.
- 1991 Eriksen and Hauri (2021): Eriksen, C., & Hauri, A. (2021). Climate Change in the Swiss Alps. *CSS Analyses in Security Policy*,
- 1992 290
- 1993 Euwid (2022):
- 1994 [https://www.euwid-wood-products.com/news/roundwood-sawnwood/sweden-assuming-51m-m3-of-beetle-damaged-wood-](https://www.euwid-wood-products.com/news/roundwood-sawnwood/sweden-assuming-51m-m3-of-beetle-damaged-wood-for-2022-211222/)
- 1995 [for-2022-211222/](https://www.euwid-wood-products.com/news/roundwood-sawnwood/sweden-assuming-51m-m3-of-beetle-damaged-wood-for-2022-211222/) last visited 22.3.2024
- 1996 Fan, Y., G. Miguez-Macho, E. G. Jobbágy, R. B. Jackson, and C. Otero-Casal (2017), Hydrologic regulation of plant rooting
- 1997 depth, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114(40), 10572-10577.
- 1998 Feller, U., Kingston-Smith, A. H. & Centritto, M. Editorial: abiotic stresses in agroecology: a challenge for whole plant
- 1999 physiology. *Front. Environ. Sci.* 5, 13 (2017).
- 2000 Feuerwehrverband (2022):
- 2001 [https://www.feuerwehrverband.de/rekord-waldbrandsommer-2022-fast-4300-hektar-wald-verbrannt-waldeigentuemern-und-](https://www.feuerwehrverband.de/rekord-waldbrandsommer-2022-fast-4300-hektar-wald-verbrannt-waldeigentuemern-und-feuerwehren-fordern-finanzielle-unterstuetzung-fuer-praeventionsmassnahmen/)
- 2002 [feuerwehren-fordern-finanzielle-unterstuetzung-fuer-praeventionsmassnahmen/](https://www.feuerwehrverband.de/rekord-waldbrandsommer-2022-fast-4300-hektar-wald-verbrannt-waldeigentuemern-und-feuerwehren-fordern-finanzielle-unterstuetzung-fuer-praeventionsmassnahmen/)
- 2003 Fernandez-Carrillo, A., Patočka, Z., Dobrovolný, L., Franco-Nieto, A., & Revilla-Romero, B. (2020). Monitoring bark beetle
- 2004 forest damage in Central Europe. A remote sensing approach validated with field data. *Remote Sensing*, 12(21), 3634.
- 2005 Feurdean, A.; Vannièrè, B.; Finsinger, W.; Warren, D.; Connor, S.C.; Forrest, M.; Liakka, J.; Panait, A.; Werner, C.; Andrić,
- 2006 M.; et al., Fire hazard modulation by long-term dynamics in land cover and dominant forest type in eastern and central
- 2007 Europe. *Biogeosciences* 2020, 17, 1213–1230.
- 2008 Finnish Food Authority (2019). Viime vuoden kuivuus voi aiheuttaa yhä ongelmia maataloilla – ylivoimaiseen esteeseen
- 2009 vetoaminen mahdollista. (in Finnish), Url: [https://www.ruokavirasto.fi/viljelijat/uutiset/viime-vuoden-kuivuus-voi-aiheuttaa-](https://www.ruokavirasto.fi/viljelijat/uutiset/viime-vuoden-kuivuus-voi-aiheuttaa-yha-ongelmia-maataloilla/)
- 2010 [yha-ongelmia-maataloilla/](https://www.ruokavirasto.fi/viljelijat/uutiset/viime-vuoden-kuivuus-voi-aiheuttaa-yha-ongelmia-maataloilla/) press release, last access: 02.03.2023.
- 2011 Fetting, C. (2020). “The European Green Deal”, ESDN Report, December 2020, ESDN Office, Vienna. URL:
- 2012 https://www.esdn.eu/fileadmin/ESDN_Reports/ESDN_Report_2_2020.pdf , last access: 15.2.2024
- 2013
- 2014 Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations: Halting bark beetles that cause pine forests dieback in Belarus and
- 2015 Ukraine, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 2018
- 2016 Forest health 2021: <https://assets.gov.ie/136864/6a39a3ce-3f1d-461b-bbd9-7dd9bf7da570.pdf>
- 2017 Forestry.com. — (2018-): Forest fires in Sweden - huge areas burned in 2018. Available at
- 2018 <https://www.forestry.com/editorial/forest-fires-sweden/>
- 2019 ~~Forest research 2023c: [https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/fhr/pest-and-disease-resources/phytophthora-](https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/fhr/pest-and-disease-resources/phytophthora-pluvialis/)~~
- 2020 ~~[pluvialis/](https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/fhr/pest-and-disease-resources/phytophthora-pluvialis/)~~

2021 ~~Forest Research 2008: <https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2008/01/fcrn101.pdf>~~

2022 ~~Forest Research (2008):~~

2023 ~~<https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2008/01/fcrn101.pdf> last visited on 20.3.2023~~

2024 ~~Forest Research (2019: _____):~~

2025 ~~Public Opinion of Forestry 2019 - Northern Ireland~~

2026 ~~<https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/03/pof2020ni.pdf><https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/03/pof2020ni.pdf> last visited~~

2027 ~~on 20.3.2023~~

2028 ~~Forest Research (2021):~~

2029 ~~Public Opinion of Forestry 2021: UK and England: https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/02/pof_uk_eng_2021.pdf~~

2030 ~~https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/02/pof_uk_eng_2021.pdf last visited on 20.3.2023~~

2031 ~~Forest Research (2022a): Provisional Woodland Statistics 2022 [https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/06/PWS-statsnotice-](https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/06/PWS-statsnotice-16jun22.pdf)~~

2032 ~~[16jun22.pdf](https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/06/PWS-statsnotice-16jun22.pdf)~~

2033 ~~<https://cdn.forestresearch.gov.uk/2022/06/PWS-statsnotice-16jun22.pdf> last visited on 20.3.2023~~

2034 ~~Forest Research (2022b): Forestry Statistics 2022 [https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/statistics/forestry-](https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/statistics/forestry-statistics/)~~

2035 ~~[statistics/](https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/statistics/forestry-statistics/)~~

2036 ~~<https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/statistics/forestry-statistics/> last visited on 20.3.2023~~

2037 ~~Forest Research (2022c):~~

2038 ~~<https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/fthr/pest-and-disease-resources/phytophthora-pluvialis/> last visited on~~

2039 ~~[20.3.2023](https://www.forestresearch.gov.uk/tools-and-resources/fthr/pest-and-disease-resources/phytophthora-pluvialis/)~~

2040 ~~Forest Statistics Ireland (2020):~~

2041 ~~<https://www.teagasc.ie/media/website/crops/forestry/advice/Forest-Statistics-Ireland-2020.pdf> last visited on 20.3.2023~~

2042 ~~Forestry and Land Scotland 2023: <https://forestryandland.gov.scot/what-we-do/health-safety-wellbeing/wildfire-prevention>~~

2043 ~~last visited 22.3.23~~

2044 ~~Forestry Commission (2023): Wildfire statistics for England: Report to 2020-21~~

2045 ~~[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21.pdf)~~

2046 ~~[statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21.pdf)~~

2047 ~~[pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21-.pdf)[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21-.pdf)~~

2048 ~~[statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21-.pdf](https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/1136838/FC-Wildfire-statistics-for-England-Report-to-2020-21-.pdf)~~

2049 ~~forskning (2019):~~

2050 ~~<https://www.forskning.no/insekter-nibio-partner/uvanlig-barkbilleangrep-i-vestfold/1319291> last visited 21.8.2024~~

2051 ~~Forzieri, G., Girardello, M., Ceccherini, G., Spinoni, J., Feyen, L., Hartmann, H., ... & Cescatti, A. (2021). Emergent~~

2052 ~~vulnerability to climate-driven disturbances in European forests. *Nature communications*, 12(1), 1081.~~

2053 ~~Freistaat Thüringen (2022):~~

2054 ~~[76](https://infrastruktur-</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)~~

2055 landwirtschaft.thueringen.de/fileadmin/Forst_und_Jagd_Fischerei/Forstwirtschaft/2022_Waldzustandsbericht_barrierefrei.pdf
2056 [f](#)

2057 [GAN-NIK\(2019\): https://www.navarra.es/NR/rdonlyres/4FC06980-DB33-40F3-8698-3BC9938F0142/480640/Resultados2021ReddeEvaluacionFitosanitariadelasMas.pdf](https://www.navarra.es/NR/rdonlyres/4FC06980-DB33-40F3-8698-3BC9938F0142/480640/Resultados2021ReddeEvaluacionFitosanitariadelasMas.pdf) last visited 20.8.2024

2058

2059 [Garbarino, M., Morresi, D., Urbinati, C., Malandra, F., Motta, R., Sibona, E. M., ... & Weisberg, P. J. \(2020\). Contrasting land use legacy effects on forest landscape dynamics in the Italian Alps and the Apennines. *Landscape Ecology*, 35\(12\), 2679-2694.](#)

2060

2061 [García-León, D. et al., Current and projected regional economic impacts of heatwaves in Europe. *Nat. Commun.* 12, 5807 \(2021\).](#)

2062

2063 [García-Herrera, R., Garrido-Perez, J. M., Barriopedro, D., Ordonez, C., Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Nieto, R., ... & Yiou, P., 2019. The European 2016/17 Drought. *Journal of Climate*, 32\(11\), 3169-3187. <https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-18-0331.1>](#)

2064

2065 [Gazol, A., & Camarero, J. J. \(2022\). Compound climate events increase tree drought mortality across European forests. *Science of the Total Environment*, 816, 151604.](#)

2066

2067 [Gazol, A., Camarero, J. J., Jiménez, J. J., Moret-Fernández, D., López, M. V., Sangüesa-Barreda, G., and Igual, J. M. \(2018\). Beneath the canopy: Linking drought-induced forest die off and changes in soil properties. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 422, 294-302, 2018.](#)

2068

2069 [Geosphere Austria \(2024\): <https://www.zamg.ac.at/cms/de/klima/klima-aktuell/klimamonitoring/?param=t&period=period-ynd-2024-08-20&ref=1> last visited at 22.8.2024](#)

2070

2071 [Geological Survey of Sweden \(2017\). *Årsredovisning 2017*. Available from: <https://resource.sgu.se/produkter/broschyrrer/arsredovisning-2017.pdf>](#)

2072

2073 [George, J. P., Bürkner, P. C., Sanders, T. G., Neumann, M., Cammalleri, C., Vogt, J. V., & Lang, M. \(2022\). Long-term forest monitoring reveals constant mortality rise in European forests. *Plant Biology*.](#)

2074

2075 [Geosphere Austria: <https://www.zamg.ac.at/cms/de/klima/klima-aktuell/klimamonitoring>](#)

2076

2077 [Gliksman, D., Averbek, P., Becker, N., Gardiner, B., Goldberg, V., Grieger, J., ... & Franzke, C. L. \(2023\). A European perspective on wind and storm damage—from the meteorological background to index-based approaches to assess impacts. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 23\(6\), 2171-2201.](#)

2078

2079 [Global Fire Monitoring Center \(2018\): \[https://gfmc.online/media/2018/02-2018/news_20180223_pt.html\]\(https://gfmc.online/media/2018/02-2018/news_20180223_pt.html\)](#)

2080

2081 [Greenpeace \(2022, accessed in April 2023\): <https://es.greenpeace.org/es/sala-de-prensa/comunicados/2022-un-ano-horribilis-para-espana-incendios-sequia-olas-de-calor-e-inundaciones/> accessed in April 2023](#)

2082

2083 [Gimbel, K.F., Puhlmann, H., and Weiler, M.: Does drought alter hydrological functions in forest soils? *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 20, 1301-1317, 2016.](#)

2084

2085

2086

2087 [Głowacka B. \(Ed.\), Hilszczański J., Jabłoński T., Łukaszewicz J., Skrzecz I., Tarwacki G. \(2013\) *Metodyka integrowanej*](#)
2088 [ochrony drzewostanów iglastych. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa, Sękocin Stary, ISBN 978-83-62830-28-2. \(in Polish\)](#)

2089 [Grodzki, W. \(2010\) *The decline of Norway spruce Picea abies \(L.\) Karst. stands in Beskid Śląski and Żywiecki: Theoretical*](#)
2090 [concept and reality. *Beskydy*, 3, 19–26.](#)

2091 Grünig, M., Seidl, R., & Senf, C. (2023). Increasing aridity causes larger and more severe forest fires across Europe. *Global*
2092 *Change Biology*, 29(6), 1648-1659.

2093 Grünzweig, J.M., de Boeck, H.J., Rey, A., Santos, M.J., Adam, O., Bahn, M., Belnap, J., Deckmyn, G., Dekker, S.C., Flores,
2094 O., Glikzman, D., Helman, D., Hultine, K.R., Liu, L., Meron, E., Michael, Y., Sheffer, E., Throop, H.L., Tzuk, O., and Yakir,
2095 D.: Dryland mechanisms could widely control ecosystem functioning in a drier and warmer world. *Nature Ecol. Evol.*, 6, 1064-
2096 1076, 2022.

2097 Gouvernement Français (2020): France Relance –Toutes les mesures du plan de relance national online :
2098 <https://agriculture.gouv.fr/telecharger/118602>

2099 Haarsma, R. J., Selten, F. M., & Drijfhout, S. S. (2015). Decelerating Atlantic meridional overturning circulation main cause
2100 of future west European summer atmospheric circulation changes. *Environmental Research Letters*, 10(9), 94007.
2101 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/10/9/094007>

2102 Hanewinkel, M., Cullmann, D. A., Schelhaas, M. J., Nabuurs, G. J., & Zimmermann, N. E. (2013). Climate change may cause
2103 severe loss in the economic value of European forest land. *Nature climate change*, 3(3), 203-207.

2104 Hanssen-Bauer, I., Hisdal, H., Hygen, H. O., & Mayer, S. (2017). Climate in Norway 2100: a national climate assessment.
2105 *Norwegian Center for Climate Services* report 1/2017.

2106 Hari, V., Rakovec, O., Markonis, Y., Hanel, M., & Kumar, R. (2020). Increased future occurrences of the exceptional 2018–
2107 2019 Central European drought under global warming. *Scientific reports*, 10(1), 1-10.

2108 [Hartick, C., Furusho-Percot, C., Goergen, K., & Kollet, S. \(2021\). *An interannual probabilistic assessment of subsurface water*](#)
2109 [storage over Europe using a fully coupled terrestrial model. *Water Resources Research*, 57\(1\), e2020WR027828.](#)

2110 Heinze, B. (2017): Bei uns und über dem Gartenzaun: die Entwicklung des Eschentriebsterbens in Österreich im europäischen
2111 Kontext. BFW-Praxisinformation Nr. 43: 7-12. Translation: Reneema Hazarika/BFW

2112 [Hellwig, J., de Graaf, I. E. M., Weiler, M., & Stahl, K. \(2020\). *Large-Scale Assessment of Delayed Groundwater Responses*](#)
2113 [to Drought. *Water Resources Research*, 56\(2\). <https://doi.org/10.1029/2019WR025441>](#)

2114 [The Herald \(2021\): <https://www.heraldscotland.com/news/19482198.scotland-escaped-global-2021-wildfire-crisis-far/> last](#)
2115 [visited on 14.3.2023](#)

2116 Hermann, M., Röthlisberger, M., Gessler, A., Rigling, A., Senf, C., Wohlgemuth, T., & Wernli, H. (2023). Meteorological
2117 history of low-forest-greenness events in Europe in 2002–2022. *Biogeosciences*, 20(6), 1155-1180.

2118 Hemery, G., Petrokofsky, G., Ambrose-Oji, B., Forster, J., Hemery, T., and O'Brien, L., (2020). Awareness, action, and
2119 aspirations in the forestry sector in responding to environmental change: Report of the British Woodlands Survey 2020. 33pp.

2120 Hewelke, E., Oktaba, L., Gozdowski, D., Kondras, M., Olejniczak, I., and Górska, E.B.: Intensity and persistence of soil water
2121 repellency in pine forest soil in a temperate continental climate under drought conditions. *Water*, 10, 1121, 2018.

2122 ~~Highland Council 2023:~~
2123 ~~[https://www.highland.gov.uk/news/article/15161/scotland-s-firefighters-responded-to-more-than-one-wildfire-a-day-dur](https://www.highland.gov.uk/news/article/15161/scotland-s-firefighters-responded-to-more-than-one-wildfire-a-day-during-spring-last-year)~~
2124 ~~ing-spring-last-year~~ last visited at 22.3.23

2125 ~~Highland Council 2023:~~
2126 ~~[https://www.highland.gov.uk/news/article/15161/scotland s firefighters responded to more than one wildfire a day dur](https://www.highland.gov.uk/news/article/15161/scotland-s-firefighters-responded-to-more-than-one-wildfire-a-day-during-spring-last-year)~~
2127 ~~ing-spring-last-year~~ last visited at 22.3.23

2128 Hicks, L. C., Rahman, M. M., Carnol, M., Verheyen, K., & Rousk, J. (2018). The legacy of mixed planting and precipitation
2129 reduction treatments on soil microbial activity, biomass and community composition in a young tree plantation. *Soil Biology*
2130 *and Biochemistry*, 124, 227-235.

2131 Hlásny, T., ~~Krokene, P., Liebhold, A., Montagné-Huck, C., Müller, J., Qin, H., ... & Viiri, H. (2019). Living with bark beetles:~~
2132 ~~impacts, outlook and management options (No. 8). European Forest Institute.~~
2133 ~~Hlásny, T.,~~ S. Zimová, K. Merganičová, P. Štěpánek, R. Modlinger, M. Turčáni, (2021): Devastating outbreak of bark beetles
2134 in the Czech Republic: Drivers, impacts, and management implications, *Forest Ecology and Management*, Volume
2135 490, 2021, 119075, ISSN 0378-1127, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119075>.

2136 ~~Holman, I. P., Hess, T. M., Rey, D., & Knox, J. W. (2021). A multi-level framework for adaptation to drought within temperate~~
2137 ~~agriculture. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, 8, 589871.~~

2138 Hoy, A., Haensel, S., Skalak, P., Ustrnul, Z., & Bochníček, O. (2017). The extreme European summer of 2015 in a long-term
2139 perspective. *International Journal of Climatology*, 37(2), 943-962.

2140 ~~Hundhausen, M., Feldmann, H., Laube, N., & Pinto, J. G. (2023). Future heat extremes and impacts in a convection-permitting~~
2141 ~~climate ensemble over Germany. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 23(8), 2873-2893.~~

2142 Huuskonen S., Domisch T., Finér L., Hantula J., Hynynen J., Matala J., Miina J., Neuvonen S., Nevalainen S., Niemistö P.,
2143 Nikula, A., Piria, T., Siitonen, J., Smolander, A., Tonteri, T., Uotila, K. and Viiri, H. (2021): What is the potential for replacing
2144 monocultures with mixed-species stands to enhance ecosystem services in boreal forests in Fennoscandia? *For Ecol Manag.*
2145 479:118558. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118558.

2146 Hroššo, Branislav, Pavel Mezei, Mária Potterf, Andrej Majdák, Miroslav Blaženec, Nataliya Korolyova, and Rastislav Jakuš.
2147 2020. "Drivers of Spruce Bark Beetle (*Ips typographus*) Infestations on Downed Trees after Severe Windthrow" *Forests* 11,
2148 no. 12: 1290. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121290>

2149 ICP forests (2007): <https://www.icp-forests.org/pdf/TR2007.pdf> (last access 27.06.2023)

2150 IPCC (2021a): Douville, H., K. Raghavan, J. Renwick, R.P. Allan, P.A. Arias, M. Barlow, R. Cerezo-Mota, A. Cherchi, T.Y.
2151 Gan, J. Gergis, D. Jiang, A. Khan, W. Pokam Mba, D. Rosenfeld, J. Tierney, and O. Zolina, 2021: Water Cycle Changes. In
2152 Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the
2153 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N.
2154 Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield,
2155 O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA,
2156 pp. 1055–1210, doi:10.1017/9781009157896.010

2157 IPCC (2021b): IPCC, 2021: Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2021: The Physical
2158 Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the
2159 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L.
2160 Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E.
2161 Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu, and B. Zhou (eds.)].
2162 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 3–32,
2163 doi:10.1017/9781009157896.001

2164 Ilmastokatsaus (2019). Elokuu 2019 (mainly Finnish with English summary), DOI: 10.35614/ISSN-2341-6408-IK-2019-08-
2165 00

2166 Ilmastokatsaus (2020). Ilmastovuosisikatsaus 2020 (mainly Finnish with English summary), DOI: 10.35614/ISSN-2341-6408-
2167 IVK-2020-00

2168 Ilmastokatsaus (2021). Ilmastovuosisikatsaus 2021 (mainly Finnish with English summary), DOI: 10.35614/ISSN-2341-6408-
2169 IVK-2021-00

2170 Ilmastokatsaus (2022). Ilmastovuosisikatsaus 2022 (mainly Finnish with English summary), DOI: 10.35614/ISSN-2341-6408-
2171 IVK-2022-00

2172 [IMKTRO \(2023a\):](#)
2173 [Wetter und Klima - Fakten zum Klimawandel - Klimawandel in Mitteleuropa - Niederschlag \(kit.edu\)](#)
2174 [last visited 21.8.2024](#)

2175 [IMKTRO \(2023b\):](#)
2176 [Wetter und Klima - Fakten zum Klimawandel - Klimawandel in Mitteleuropa - Temperatur \(kit.edu\)](#)
2177 [last visited 21.8.2024](#)

2178 Inward, D. J. G., Caiti, E., Barnard, K., Hasbroucq, S., Reed, K., & Grégoire, J. C. (2024). Evidence of cross-channel dispersal
2179 into England of the forest pest *Ips typographus*. *Journal of Pest Science*, 1894(Dourojeanni 1971).
2180 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10340-024-01763-4>

2181 Ionita, M. and Nagavciuc, V. (2021a): Changes in drought features at the European level over the last 120 years, *Nat. Hazards*
2182 *Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 1685–1701, <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-21-1685-2021>

2183 Ionita, M., Dima, M., Nagavciuc, V. et al., (2021b): Past megadroughts in central Europe were longer, more severe and less
2184 warm than modern droughts. *Commun Earth Environ* 2, 61 . <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-021-00130-w>

2185 Ionita, M., Nagavciuc, V., Scholz, P., & Dima, M. (2022). Long-term drought intensification over Europe driven by the
2186 weakening trend of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation. *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 42, 101176.
2187 <https://doi.org/10.1016/J.EJRH.2022.101176>

2188 Isbell, F., Craven, D., Connolly, J., Loreau, M., Schmid, B., Beierkuhnlein, C., Bezemer, T. M., Bonin, C., Bruelheide, H., de
2189 Luca, E., Ebeling, A., Griffin, J. N., Guo, Q., Hautier, Y., Hector, A., Jentsch, A., Kreyling, J., Lanta, V., Manning, P., ...
2190 Eisenhauer, N. (2015): Biodiversity increases the resistance of ecosystem productivity to climate extremes. *Nature*, 526, 574–
2191 577. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature15374>

2192 [Jabłoński, T., Małecka, M., Sierota, Z., Tarwacki, G., Sukovata, L., Sowińska, A., Ślusarski, S., Wolski, R., Plewa, R., Grodzki,](#)
2193 [W., Szmidla, H., Sikora, K., Pudełko, M., Tkaczyk, M. \(2019a\) Krótkoterminowa prognoza występowania ważniejszych](#)
2194 [szkodników i chorób infekcyjnych drzew leśnych w Polsce w 2019 r. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa, Analizy i Raporty, 26,](#)
2195 [160 s. \(in Polish\)](#)

2196 [Jabłoński, T., Tarwacki, G., Sukovata, L. \(2019b\) Pine forest conditions in Poland in 201–2018. Conference Papers: PINE](#)
2197 [FORESTS: CURRENT STATUS, EXISTING CHALLENGES AND WAYS FORWARD. Kyiv](#)

2198 Jactel, Hervé, Julia Koricheva, Bastien Castagneyrol, Responses of forest insect pests to climate change: not so simple, *Current*
2199 *Opinion in Insect Science*, Volume 35, 2019, Pages 103-108, ISSN 2214-5745, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cois.2019.07.010>.

2200 [Jakoniuk, H. \(2022\) Zamieranie dębów i deprecjacja surowca przez szkodniki techniczne – wyrynnika dębowego Platypus](#)
2201 [cylindrus \(Fabr.\) oraz rozwiertka większego Xyleborus monographus \(Fabr.\) na terenie RDLP w Poznaniu. Materiały](#)
2202 [konferencyjne: Aktualne Problemy Ochrony Lasu 2022. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa \(in Polish\)](#)

2203 Jiang, Y., Marchand, W., Rydval, M., Matula, R., Janda, P., Begović, K., ... & Svoboda, M. (2024). Drought resistance of
2204 major tree species in the Czech Republic. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 348, 109933.

2205 Jenkins, M., & Schaap, B. (2018). Forest ecosystem services. Background analytical study, 1.

2206 Karavani, A., Boer, M. M., Baudena, M., Colinas, C., Díaz-Sierra, R., Pemán, J., ... & Resco de Dios, V. (2018). Fire-induced
2207 deforestation in drought-prone Mediterranean forests: drivers and unknowns from leaves to communities. *Ecological*
2208 *Monographs*, 88(2), 141-169.

2209 Kautz, M., Peter, F. J., Harms, L., Kammen, S., & Delb, H. (2023). Patterns, drivers and detectability of infestation symptoms
2210 following attacks by the European spruce bark beetle. *Journal of Pest Science*, 96(1), 403-414.

2211 Kirchmeier-Young, M. C., Gillett, N. P., Zwiers, F. W., Cannon, A. J., & Anslow, F. S. (2019). Attribution of the influence of
2212 human-induced climate change on an extreme fire season. *Earth's Future*, 7(1), 2-10.

2213 Kirkpatrick Baird, F., Stubbs Partridge, J. & Spray, D. 2021. Anticipating and mitigating projected climate-driven increases
2214 in extreme drought in Scotland, 2021-2040. NatureScot Research Report No. 1228.

2215 Knoke, Thomas, Elizabeth Gosling, Dominik Thom, Claudia Chreptun, Anja Rammig, Rupert Seidl, Economic losses from
 2216 natural disturbances in Norway spruce forests – A quantification using Monte-Carlo simulations, *Ecological*
 2217 *Economics*, Volume 185, 2021, 107046, ISSN 0921-8009, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107046>.

2218 Koehler, J., Dietz, A. J., Zellner, P., Baumhoer, C. A., Dirscherl, M., Cattani, L., Vlahović, Ž., Alasawedah, M. H., Mayer, K.,
 2219 Haslinger, K., Bertoldi, G., Jacob, A. and Kuenzer, C.: Drought in Northern Italy: Long Earth Observation Time Series Reveal
 2220 Snow Line Elevation to Be Several Hundred Meters Above Long-Term Average in 2022, *Remote Sens.*, 14(23), 6091,
 2221 doi:10.3390/RS14236091/S1, 2022.

2222 [Kotlarski, S., Gobiet, A., Morin, S., Olefs, M., Rajczak, J., & Samacoïts, R. \(2023\). 21st Century alpine climate change.](#)
 2223 [*Climate Dynamics*, 60\(1\), 65-86.](#)

2224 [Krikken, F., Lehner, F., Hausteiner, K., Drobyshev, I., & van Oldenborgh, G. J. \(2021\). Attribution of the role of climate change](#)
 2225 [in the forest fires in Sweden 2018. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 21\(7\), 2169-2179.](#)

2226 Krumm, F., Rigling, A., Bollmann, K., Brang, P., Dürr, C., Gessler, A., ... & Winkel, G. (2020). Synthesis: Improving
 2227 biodiversity conservation in European managed forests needs pragmatic, courageous, and regionally-rooted management
 2228 approaches. *How to balance forestry and biodiversity conservation—A view across Europe. European Forest Institute (EFI),*
 2229 *Swiss Federal Institute for Forest, Snow and Landscape Research (WSL), Birmersdorf, Switzerland*, 608-633.

2230 Kunert, N. (2019). Das Ende der Kiefer als Hauptbaumart in Mittelfranken [The end of pine as main tree species in Central
 2231 Frankonia]. *AFZ-Der Wald*, 3, 24-5.

2232 [Kunert, N. \(2020\). Preliminary indications for diverging heat and drought sensitivities in Norway spruce and Scots pine in](#)
 2233 [Central Europe. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry*, 13\(2\), 89.](#)

2234 Kollet, S. J., and R. M. Maxwell (2008), Capturing the influence of groundwater dynamics on land surface processes using an
 2235 integrated, distributed watershed model, *Water Resources Research*, 44(2).

2236 Kosenius, A-K., Tulla, T., Horne, P., Vanha-Majamaa ja I., Kerkelä, L. 2014. ECONOMICS OF FOREST FIRE
 2237 MANAGEMENT AND ECOSYSTEM SERVICES – Cost analysis from North Karelia (in Finnish). PTT Working Papers
 2238 165, 54 p. ISBN 978-952-224-157-3 (pdf), ISSN 1796-4784.

2239 Kozhoridze, G., Korolyova, N., & Jakuš, R. (2023). Norway spruce susceptibility to bark beetles is associated with increased
 2240 canopy surface temperature in a year prior disturbance. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 547, 121400.

2241 [Kurz-Besson C, Otieno D, Lobo do Vale R, Siegwolf R, Schmidt M, Herd A, Nogueira C, David TS, David JS, Tenhunen J,](#)
 2242 [Pereira JS, Chaves M. 2006. Hydraulic lift in cork oak trees in a savannah-type Mediterranean ecosystem and its contribution](#)
 2243 [to the local water balance. *Plant and Soil* 282: 361-378.](#)

2244 [Kurz-Besson C., Lousada J. L., Gaspar M. J., Correia I., Soares P. M. M., Cardoso R. M., Russo A., Varino F., Mériaux C.,](#)
 2245 [Trigo R.M. and Gouveia C. M. \(2016\) Effects of Recent Minimum Temperature and Water Deficit Increases on *Pinus pinaster*](#)

- 2246 [Radial Growth and Wood Density in Southern Portugal \(special issue "Tree responses to extreme events"\). *Front Plant Sci.*](#)
 2247 [2016; 7: 1170. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2016.01170.](#)
- 2248 [Kwiatkowski, M., Rutkiewicz, A., Sawicki, A., Wójcicki, A. \(Ed.\) \(2020\) Kłęski żywiołowe w lasach. Instytut Badawczy](#)
 2249 [Leśnictwa. ISBN: 978-83-62830-85-5 \(in Polish\)](#)
- 2250 Laaha, G., Gauster, T., Tallaksen, L. M., Vidal, J. P., Stahl, K., Prudhomme, C., ... & Wong, W. K. (2017). The European
 2251 2015 drought from a hydrological perspective. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences*, 21(6), 3001-3024.
- 2252 Lambert, R. ; Van der Veeren, B. ; Decamps, C. ; Cremer, S. ; De Toffoli, M. & Javaux M. 2020: Production fourragère et
 2253 sécheresse, quelles solutions en Wallonie ?, *Fourrages* 244, 31-37
- 2254 LASY (2023): <https://www.lasy.gov.pl/pl/informacje/aktualnosci/trudny-upalny-czas-dla-lesnikow> (last access: 27.6.2023)
- 2255 [Lech P., Żółciak A., Hildebrand R. \(2019\) Występowanie jemioly \(*Viscum album L.*\) w lasach Polski w latach 2008-2018.](#)
 2256 [Materiały konferencyjne: Aktualne Problemy Ochrony Lasu 2019. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa. \(in Polish\).](#)
- 2257 [Lech, P., Zajączkowski, G. \(Ed.\), Boczoń, A., Hildebrand, R., Kluziński, L., Kowalska, Lech, P., Małachowska, J.,](#)
 2258 [Wawrzoniak, J., Zajączkowski, G. \(2021\) Stan zdrowotny lasów Polski w 2020 roku. Instytut Badawczy Leśnictwa, Sękocin](#)
 2259 [Stary \(in Polish\).](#)
- 2260 Lehtonen, I. and Venäläinen, A. (2020). Metsäpalokesä 2018 muuttuvassa ilmastossa – poikkeuksellinen vuosi vai uusi
 2261 normaali? (in Finnish), Finnish Meteorological Institute Reports 2020:2,
 2262 <https://doi.org/10.35614/isbn.9789523361089><https://doi.org/10.35614/isbn.9789523361089>
- 2263
- 2264 [Lejeune, Q., Davin, E. L., Gudmundsson, L., Winckler, J., & Seneviratne, S. I. \(2018\). Historical deforestation locally](#)
 2265 [increased the intensity of hot days in northern mid-latitudes. *Nature Climate Change*, 8\(5\), 386-390.](#)
- 2266 Leuschner C, Drought response of European beech (*Fagus ~~MetEireann-2018SFRSsylvatica~~Sylvatica* L.) – a review,
 2267 *Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* (2020), doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ppees.2020.125576>
- 2268 Li, M., Yao, Y., Simmonds, I., Luo, D., Zhong, L., & Chen, X. (2020). Collaborative impact of the nao and atmospheric
 2269 blocking on european heatwaves, with a focus on the hot summer of 2018. *Environmental Research Letters*, 15(11), 114003.
 2270 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aba6ad>
- 2271 Liebhold, A. M., Brockerhoff, E. G., Kalisz, S., Nuñez, M. A., Wardle, D. A., & Wingfield, M. J. (2017). Biological invasions
 2272 in forest ecosystems. *Biological Invasions*, 19, 3437-3458.
- 2273 Lindner, M., Maroschek, M., Netherer, S., Kremer, A., Barbati, A., Garcia-Gonzalo, J., ... & Marchetti, M. (2010). Climate
 2274 change impacts, adaptive capacity, and vulnerability of European forest ecosystems. *Forest ecology and management*, 259(4),
 2275 698-709.
- 2276 Locatelli, T., Beauchamp, K., Perks, M., Xenakis, G., Nicoll, B., & Morison, J. (2021). Drought risk in Scottish forests. *Forest*
 2277 *Research*.
- 2278 [López, R., Cano, F. J., Choat, B., Cochard, H., & Gil, L. \(2016\). Plasticity in vulnerability to cavitation of *Pinus canariensis*](#)
 2279 [occurs only at the driest end of an aridity gradient. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 7, 769.](#)

2280 MAA (Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Alimentation) 2019a: Récolte de bois et production de sciages en 2018. Agreste
2281 Chiffres et Données, n°2019-17

2282 MAA (Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Alimentation) 2021a: Récolte de bois et production de sciages en 2019. Baisse de la
2283 récolte de bois malgré une forte hausse des coupes sanitaires, Agreste Primeur, n°2021-2.

2284 MAA (Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Alimentation) 2022a: Récolte de bois en 2020. Repli de 2,5 % dans le contexte de
2285 l'épidémie de Covid-19, n°2022-2

2286 MAA (Ministère de l'Agriculture et de l'Alimentation) 2023 : Récolte de bois et production de sciages en 2021, Agreste
2287 Chiffres et Données, n° 2023-3

2288 Mackie, K.A., Zeiter, M., Bloor, J.M.G., Stampfli, A. (2019): Plant functional groups mediate drought resistance and recovery
2289 in a multisite grassland experiment. *J. Ecol.* 107, 937-949.

2290 [Matías Resina, L., Bose, A. K., Gessler, A., Bolte, A., Bottero, A., Buras, A., & Cailleret, M. \(2020\). Growth and resilience
2291 responses of Scots pine to extreme droughts across Europe depend on predrought growth conditions. *Global Change Biology*,
2292 *26* \(8\), 4521-4537.](#)

2293 Merkur (2022):
2294 [https://www.merkur.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-waldbrand-tirol-feuer-gefahr-bayern-feuer-trockenheit-grenze-news-
2295 91407046.html](https://www.merkur.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-waldbrand-tirol-feuer-gefahr-bayern-feuer-trockenheit-grenze-news-91407046.html) last time visited: 19-2-2024

2296 Mao J, Nierop KGJ, Dekker SC, Dekker LW, Chen B. 2019. Understanding the mechanisms of soil water repellency from
2297 nanoscale to ecosystem scale: a review. *Journal of Soils and Sediments* 19: 171-185.

2298 Martinez del Castillo, E., Zang, C.S., Buras, A. et al., Climate-change-driven growth decline of European beech forests.
2299 *Commun Biol* 5, 163 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-022-03107-3>

2300 Mette, T., & Kölling, C. (2020). Die Zukunft der Kiefer in Franken. *LWF aktuell*, 2(2020), 14-17.

2301 [MET Norway \(2019\): Tørkesommeren 2018. MetINFO 14/2019. Available from: https://www.met.no/publikasjoner/met-info](#)

2302 Metsäkeskus 2022. Online news of the Finnish Forest Centre (in Finnish), available at
2303 <https://www.metsakeskus.fi/fi/ajankohtaista/kirjanpainajatuhojen-kasvuun-kannattaa-varautua> (last access: 01.03.2023).

2304 Mezei, Pavel, Peter Fleischer, Jozef Rozkošný, Daniel Kurjak, Marek Dzurenko, Slavomír Rell, Michal Lalík, Juraj Galko,
2305 Weather conditions and host characteristics drive infestations of sessile oak (*Quercus petraea*) trap trees by oak bark beetles
2306 (*Scolytus intricatus*), *Forest Ecology and Management*, Volume 503, 2022,119775, ISSN 0378-1127,
2307 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2021.119775>.

2308 Michel A, Kirchner T, Prescher A-K, Schwärzel K, editors (2022b) Forest Condition in Europe: The 2022 Assessment. ICP
2309 Forests Technical Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention). Online
2310 supplementary material, 48 p. Eberswalde: Thünen Institute.

2311 Michel A, Kirchner T, Prescher A-K, Schwärzel K, editors (2022) Forest Condition in Europe: The 2022 Assessment. ICP
2312 Forests Technical Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention).
2313 Eberswalde: Thünen Institute. <https://doi.org/10.3220/ICPTR1656330928000>

2314 Michel A, Kirchner T, Prescher A-K, Schwärzel K, editors (2021) Forest Condition in Europe: The 2021 Assessment. ICP
2315 Forests Technical Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention).
2316 Eberswalde: Thünen Institute. <https://doi.org/10.3220/ICPTR1624952851000>

2317 Michel, A. K., Prescher, A. K., Schwärzel, K. (2020). Forest Condition in Europe: The 2020 Assessment; ICP Forests
2318 Technical Report Under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention). Thünen-
2319 Institut, Bundesforschungsinstitut für Ländliche Räume, Wald und Fischerei.

2320 Michel A, Prescher A-K, Schwärzel K, editors (2019) Forest Condition in Europe: 2019 Technical Report of ICP Forests.
2321 Report under the UNECE Convention on Long-range Transboundary Air Pollution (Air Convention). BFW-Dokumentation
2322 27/2019. Vienna: BFW Austrian Research Centre for Forests.

2323 Milanovic, S.; Markovic, N.; Pamucar, D.; Gigovic, L.; Kostic, P.; Milanovic, S.D. Forest Fire Probability Mapping in
2324 Eastern Serbia: Logistic Regression versus Random Forest Method. *Forests* 2021, 12, 5. <https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/f12010005>

2325 [Miljødirektoratet \(2023\). Tiltaksanalyse for skog- og arealbrukssektoren \(LULUCF\): Hvordan Norge kan redusere utslipp av](#)
2326 [klimagasser fra arealbruksendringer innen 2030. Rapport M-2493.](#)

2327 [Moemken J, Koerner B, Ehmele F, Feldmann H, Pinto JG \(2022\) Recurrence of drought events over Iberia. Part II: Future](#)
2328 [changes using regional climate projections. *Tellus A* 74:262-279. doi:10.16993/tellusa.52](#)

2329 [Mohr, S., Ehret, U., Kunz, M., Ludwig, P., Caldas-Alvarez, A., Daniell, J. E., ... & Wisotzky, C. \(2022\). A multi-disciplinary](#)
2330 [analysis of the exceptional flood event of July 2021 in central Europe. Part 1: Event description and analysis. *Natural Hazards*](#)
2331 [and *Earth System Sciences Discussions*, 2022, 1-44.](#)

2332 Möhring B, Bitter A, Bub G, Dieter M, Dög M, Hanewinkel M, Hatzfeld N, Köhler J, Ontrup G, Rosenberger R, Seintsch B,
2333 Thoma F (2021) Schadenssumme insgesamt 12,7 Mrd. Euro - Abschätzung der ökonomischen Schäden der
2334 Extremwetterereignisse der Jahre 2018 bis 2020 in der Forstwirtschaft. *Holz-Zentralblatt* (9): 155 – 158

2335 [Montanari, A., Nguyen, H., Rubineti, S., Ceola, S., Galelli, S., Rubino, A., & Zanchettin, D. \(2023\). Why the 2022 Po River](#)
2336 [drought is the worst in the past two centuries. *Science Advances*, 9\(32\), eadg8304.](#)

2337 [Mooney, P. A., Rechid, D., Davin, E. L., Katragkou, E., de Noblet-Ducoudré, N., Breil, M., ... & Lund, M. T. \(2022\). Land–](#)
2338 [atmosphere interactions in sub-polar and alpine climates in the CORDEX Flagship Pilot Study Land Use and Climate Across](#)
2339 [Scales \(LUCAS\) models–Part 2: The role of changing vegetation. *The Cryosphere*, 16\(4\), 1383-1397.](#)

2340 [Moravec, V., Markonis, Y., Rakovec, O., Svoboda, M., Trnka, M., Kumar, R., & Hanel, M. \(2021\). Europe under multi-year](#)
2341 [droughts: how severe was the 2014–2018 drought period?. *Environmental Research Letters*, 16\(3\), 034062.](#)

2342 [Moemken J, Koerner B, Ehmele F, Feldmann H, Pinto JG \(2022\) Recurrence of drought events over Iberia. Part II: Future](#)
2343 [changes using regional climate projections. *Tellus A* 74:262-279. doi:10.16993/tellusa.52](#)

2344 Morin, X., Fahse, L., Jactel, H., Scherer-Lorenzen, M., García-Valdés, R., & Bugmann, H. (2018). Long-term response of
2345 forest productivity to climate change is mostly driven by change in tree species composition. *Scientific Reports*, 8(1), 5627.

- 2346 Morcillo, L., Gallego, D., González, E., & Vilagrosa, A. (2019). Forest decline triggered by phloem parasitism-related biotic
2347 factors in Aleppo pine (*Pinus halepensis*). *Forests*, 10(8), 608.
- 2348 Motta, R., Ascoli, D., Corona, P., Marchetti, M. and Vacchiano, G.: Selvicoltura e schianti da vento. Il caso della “tempesta
2349 Vaia,” *For. - J. Silv. For. Ecol.*, 15(1), 94, doi:10.3832/EFOR2990-015, 2018.
- 2350 Müller, M. M., [Vilà-Villardell, L., Vacik, H., Mayer, C., Mayr, S., Carrega, P., ... & Maier, H. \(2020\). Forest fires in the alps:](#)
2351 [State of knowledge, future challenges and options for an integrated fire management. EUSALP Action Group, 8.](#)
- 2352 [Müller, M. M. \(2022\). Rekordbrand TÜPI Allentsteig. Available online: <https://fireblog.boku.ac.at/2022/04/12/rekordbrand-tuepl-allentsteig>](#)
2353 [Müller, L. M., & Bahn, M. \(2022\). Drought legacies and ecosystem responses to subsequent drought. *Global Change Biology*, 28\(17\), 5086-5103.](#)
- 2354 Müller, L. M., & Bahn, M. (2022). Drought legacies and ecosystem responses to subsequent drought. *Global Change Biology*,
2355 28(17), 5086-5103.
- 2356 Nardi, D., Jactel, H., Pagot, E., Samalens, J. C., & Marini, L. (2023). Drought and stand susceptibility to attacks by the
2357 European spruce bark beetle: A remote sensing approach. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 25(1), 119-129.
- 2358 [NBI-6: Schelhaas, M., Clerkx, A. P. P. M., Daamen, W. P., Oldenburger, J. F., Velema, G., Schnitger, P., ... & Kramer, H. \(2014\). Zesde Nederlandse bosinventarisatie: methoden en basisresultaten \(No. 2545\). Alterra.](#)
2359 [NBI-7: Lerink, B., Schelhaas, M. J., Clerkx, S., Teeuwen, S., Oldenburger, J., & Beerkens, G. \(2022\). 7e Nederlandse Bosinventarisatie: een gemengde boodschap. *Vakblad Natuur Bos Landschap*, 19\(190\), 8-11.](#)
- 2360 [Neuvonen, S. \(2020\) Ilmastonmuutos ja metsien hyönteistuhot \(in Finnish\), Metsätieteen aikakauskirja vuosikerta 2020:10498. <https://doi.org/10.14214/ma.10498>](#)
2361 [Nevalainen, S. and Pouttu, A. \(Ed.\) \(2017\). Metsätuhot vuonna 2016 \(in Finnish\), Luonnonvara- ja biotalouden tutkimus 50/2017. Natural Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki. URN:—<http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-326-447-2>](#)
2362 <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-326-447-2>
- 2363 NIBIO (Norsk institutt for bioøkonomi - Norwegian Institute of Bioeconomy Research). Online:
2364 <https://www.skogbruk.nibio.no/skogbrann> (in Norwegian; last access: 09.03.2023).
- 2365 NIBIO (2023) *Kilden Forest data portal*. from:
2366 https://kilden.nibio.no/?lang=nb&topic=skogportal&bgLayer=graatone_cache&X=6773739.61&Y=-94941.10&zoom=1.979699915287064&layers_opacity=0.75,0.75,0.75,0.75&layers=barkbille_registrering_17,barkbille_hist_oriske,barkbille_granressurser,barkbille_utsatte_omrader&catalogNodes=1237,1238
- 2367 [de Noblet-Ducoudré, N., Boisier, J. P., Pitman, A., Bonan, G. B., Brovkin, V., Cruz, F., ... & Voldoire, A. \(2012\). Determining robust impacts of land-use-induced land cover changes on surface climate over North America and Eurasia: results from the first set of LUCID experiments. *Journal of Climate*, 25\(9\), 3261-3281.](#)
2368 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2369 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2370 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2371 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2372 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2373 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2374 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2375 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2376 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)
2377 [Norwegian Center for Climate services. \(2023\) Observations and weather statistics. Available from <https://seklima.met.no/observations/>](#)

2378 Nuorteva, H. (Ed.). (2019). Metsätuhot vuonna 2018 (in Finnish), Luonnonvara- ja biotalouden tutkimus 85/2019. Natural
2379 Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki.

2380 Nuorteva, H. (Ed.), Kytö, M. (Ed.), Aarnio, L., Ahola, A., Balázs, A., Elfving, R., Haapanen, M., Hantula, J., Henttonen, H.,
2381 Huitu, O., Ihalainen, A., Kaitera, J., Kuitunen, P., Kashif, M., Korhonen, K. T., Lindberg, H., Linnakoski, R., Matala, J., Melin,
2382 M., Neuvonen, S., Niemimaa, J., Pietilä, V., Piri, T., Poteri, M., Pusenius, J., Silver, T., Strandström, M., Tikkanen, O-P.,
2383 Uimari, A., Vanha-Majamaa, I., Viiri, H., Vuorinen M. and Ylioja, T. (~~2022a~~2022) Metsätuhot vuonna 2019 (in Finnish).
2384 Luonnonvara- ja biotalouden tutkimus 1/2022, Natural Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki.

2385 [NWFVANVE \(2023\). Groundwater observations Norway, July 2018. Available from: https://www.senorge.no/](https://www.senorge.no/NWFVANVE)
2386 [NW-FVA \(2022\): https://www.ml.niedersachsen.de/download/190134/Waldzustandsbericht_Niedersachsen_2022.pdf](https://www.ml.niedersachsen.de/download/190134/Waldzustandsbericht_Niedersachsen_2022.pdf)

2387 Melin, M. (Ed.), Terhonen, E. (Ed.), Aarnio, L., Hantula, J., Helenius, P., Henttonen, H., Huitu, O., Härkönen, M., Isberg, T.,
2388 Kaitera, J., Kasanen, R., Koivula, M., Kuitunen, P., Korhonen, K. T., Laurila, I., Lindberg, H., Linnakoski, R., Luoranen, J.,
2389 Matala, J., Niemimaa, J., Nuorteva, H., Piri, T., Poimala, A., Poteri, M., Pouttu, A., Siitonen, J., Silver, T., Strandström, M.,
2390 Uimari, A., Vainio, E., Vanha-Majamaa, I., Vuorinen M. and Ylioja, T. (2022) Metsätuhot vuonna 2021 (in Finnish).
2391 ~~Luonnonvara- ja biotalouden tutkimus 38/2022, Natural Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki.~~

2392 [Mitchell, D., Heaviside, C., Schaller, N., Allen, M., Ebi, K. L., Fischer, E. M., ... & Vardoulakis, S. \(2018\). Extreme heat-](#)
2393 [related mortality avoided under Paris Agreement goals. *Nature climate change*, 8\(7\), 551-553.](#)

2394 [Luonnonvara- ja biotalouden tutkimus 38/2022, Natural Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki.](#)

2395

2396 O’Hanlon, R., Ryan, C., Choiseul, J., Murchie, A. K., & Williams, C. D. (2021). Catalogue of pests and pathogens of trees on
2397 the island of Ireland. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, 121B(1), 21–45.
2398 <https://doi.org/10.3318/bioe.2021.02>

2399 [Öhrn, P., Berlin, M., Elfstrand, M., Krokene, P., & Jönsson, A. M. \(2021\). Seasonal variation in Norway spruce response to](#)
2400 [inoculation with bark beetle-associated bluestain fungi one year after a severe drought. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 496,](#)
2401 [119443.](#)

2402 [Olefs, M., Formayer, H., Gobiet, A., Marke, T., Schöner, W., & Revesz, M. \(2021\). Past and future changes of the Austrian](#)
2403 [climate–Importance for tourism. *Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism*, 34, 100395.](#)

2404 ONF (Office National des Forêts) 2020 : Forêts publiques françaises : quel nouveau visage ? Online :
2405 <https://www.onf.fr/onf/lonf-agit/+8cf::forets-publiques-francaises-quel-nouveau-visage.html>

2406 ONF (Office National des Forêts) 2021 : En forêt, la crise des scolytes s’accélère partout en France. Online:
2407 <https://www.onf.fr/onf/+2e0::epidemie-de-scolytes-les-forestiers-de-lonf-sur-le-front.html>

2408 [Orwig, D. A., & Abrams, M. D. \(1997\). Variation in radial growth responses to drought among species, site, and canopy strata.](#)
2409 [Trees, 11, 474-484.](#)

2410 [Peñuelas J, Filella I. 2003. Deuterium labelling of roots provides evidence of deep water access and hydraulic lift by *Pinus*](#)
2411 [nigra in a Mediterranean forest of NE Spain. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 49: 201-208.](#)

- 2412 [Perlińska, A. \(2019\) Zamieranie drzewostanów w Polsce – sytuacja aktualna, zagrożenia i prognoza. Materiały konferencyjne:](#)
2413 [Aktualne Problemy Ochrony Lasu 2019. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. \(in Polish\)](#)
- 2414 Peters, W., Bastos, A., Ciais, P. and Vermeulen, A.: A historical, geographical and ecological perspective on the 2018 European
2415 summer drought. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.*, 375, 20190505, 2020.
- 2416 Pilli, R., Vizzarri, M. and Chirici, G.: Combined effects of natural disturbances and management on forest carbon
2417 sequestration: the case of Vaia storm in Italy, *Ann. For. Sci.*, 78(2), 1–18, doi:10.1007/S13595-021-01043-6, 2021.
- 2418 Piton, Benjamin; Benest, Fabienne ; Carouille, Fabien ; Cuny, Henri ; Gosselin, Marion ; Montagné-Huck, Claire ; Nicolas,
2419 Manuel ; Rocquencourt, Agnès 2021 : État et évolution des forêts françaises métropolitaines. Synthèse des indicateurs de
2420 gestion durable 2020.
- 2421 Patacca, M., Lindner, M., Lucas-Borja, M. E., Cordonnier, T., Fidej, G., Gardiner, B., ... & Schelhaas, M. J. (2023). Significant
2422 increase in natural disturbance impacts on European forests since 1950. *Global change biology*, 29(5), 1359-1376.
- 2423 Pirtskhalava-Karpova, N., Trubin, A., Karpov, A., & Jakuš, R. (2024). Drought initialised bark beetle outbreak in Central
2424 Europe: Meteorological factors and infestation dynamic. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 554, 121666.
- 2425 [Pereira, M. G., Trigo, R. M., DaCamara, C. C., Pereira, J. M. C., and Leite, S. M.: Synoptic patterns associated with large](#)
2426 [summer forest fires in Portugal, *Agr. Forest Meteorol.* 129, 11–25, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2004.12.007, 2005.](#)
- 2427 [Perugini, L., Caporaso, L., Marconi, S., Cescatti, A., Quesada, B., de Noblet-Ducoudré, N., ... & Arneeth, A. \(2017\). Biophysical](#)
2428 [effects on temperature and precipitation due to land cover change. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12\(5\), 053002.](#)
- 2429 Pettit, J. M., Voelker, S. L., DeRose, R. J., & Burton, J. I. (2020). Spruce beetle outbreak was not driven by drought stress:
2430 Evidence from a tree-ring iso-demographic approach indicates temperatures were more important. *Global Change Biology*,
2431 26(10), 5829-5843.
- 2432 [Plewa, Radosław; Mokrzycki, Tomasz \(2022\) Występowanie, biologia i znaczenie gospodarcze kornika ostrozębnego *Ips*](#)
2433 [acuminatus \(Gyllenhal, 1827\) \(Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Scolytinae\) w Polsce. *Sylwan* \(in Polish\)](#)
- 2434 Polish Supreme Chamber of Control (2021): <https://www.nik.gov.pl/aktualnosci/zapobieganie-suszy-rolniczej.html> last
2435 visited at 27.6.23
- 2436 Popkin G. Forest fight. *Science*. 2021 Dec 3;374 (6572):1184-1189. doi: 10.1126/science.acx9733. Epub 2021 Dec 2. PMID:
2437 34855497.
- 2438 Prieto, I., Armas, C., and Pugnaire, F.I.: Water release through plant roots: new insights into its consequences at the plant and
2439 ecosystem level. *New Phytol.*, 193, 830-841, 2012.
- 2440 [Przybyl, K. \(1989\) Wpływ warunków klimatycznych na zamieranie dębów w Polsce oraz symptomy choroby. *Arboretum*](#)
2441 [Kornickie 34. \(in Polish\)](#)

2442 Rabbel, I., H. Bogen, B. Neuwirth, and B. Dieckkrüger (2018), Using Sap Flow Data to Parameterize the Feddes Water Stress
2443 Model for Norway Spruce, *Water-Sui*, 10(3).

2444 RAF Italia 2017-2018. (2019). Rapporto sullo stato delle foreste e del settore forestale in Italia. In Rapporto sullo stato delle
2445 foreste e del settore forestale in Veneto 2020. <https://www.reterurale.it/flex/cm/pages/ServeBLOB.php/L/IT/IDPagina/19231>

2446 Rakovec, O., Samaniego, L., Hari, V., Markonis, Y., Moravec, V., Thober, S., et al., (2022). The 2018–2020 multi-year drought
2447 sets a new benchmark in Europe. *Earth's Future*, 10, e2021EF002394.
2448 <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021EF002394><https://doi.org/10.1029/2021EF002394>

2449 [Ribeiro, A. F., Russo, A., Gouveia, C. M., & Pires, C. A. \(2020\). Drought-related hot summers: A joint probability analysis in
2450 the Iberian Peninsula. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 30, 100279.](#)

2451 [REA](#) (2024):
2452 [https://rea.ec.europa.eu/news/fighting-flames-eu-funded-projects-protecting-forests-fire-destruction-2024-
2453 07-23_en](https://rea.ec.europa.eu/news/fighting-flames-eu-funded-projects-protecting-forests-fire-destruction-2024-07-23_en) last visited 21.8.2024

2454 [Rechid, D., Davin, E., de Noblet-Ducoudré, N., & Katragkou, E. \(2017, April\). CORDEX Flagship Pilot Study" LUCAS-Land
2455 Use & Climate Across Scales"-a new initiative on coordinated regional land use change and climate experiments for Europe.
2456 In EGU General Assembly Conference Abstracts \(p. 13172\).](#)

2457 Rico, L., Ogaya, R., Barbeta, A., & Peñuelas, J. (2014). Changes in DNA methylation fingerprint of *Quercus ilex* trees in
2458 response to experimental field drought simulating projected climate change. *Plant Biology*, 16(2), 419–427.
2459 <https://doi.org/10.1111/PLB.12049>

2460 Rita, A., Camarero, J. J., Nolè, A., Borghetti, M., Brunetti, M., Pergola, N., ... & Ripullone, F. (2020). The impact of drought
2461 spells on forests depends on site conditions: The case of 2017 summer heat wave in southern Europe. *Global change biology*,
2462 26(2), 851-863.

2463 Rohner, B., Kumar, S., Liechti, K., Gessler, A., and Ferretti, M.: Tree vitality indicators revealed a rapid response of beech
2464 forests to the 2018 drought. *Ecol. Indic.*, 120, 106903, 2021.

2465 Rotenberg, E., and Yakir, D.: Contribution of semi-arid forests to the climate system. *Science*, 327, 451-454, 2010.

2466 Rousi, E., Selten, F., Rahmstorf, S., and Coumou, D.: Changes in North Atlantic Atmospheric Circulation in a Warmer Climate
2467 Favor Winter Flooding and Summer Drought over Europe, *J. Climate*, 34, 2277–2295, [https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-20-
2468 0311.1](https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-20-0311.1), 2021.

2469 Rousi, E., Kornhuber, K., Beobide-Arsuaga, G., Luo, F., and Coumou, D.: Accelerated western European heatwave trends
2470 linked to more-persistent double jets over Eurasia, *Nat. Commun.*, 13, 1–11, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31432-y>,
2471 2022.

2472 Rousi, E., Fink, A. H., Andersen, L. S., Becker, F. N., Beobide-Arsuaga, G., Breil, M., Cozzi, G., Heinke, J., Jach, L.,
2473 Niermann, D., Petrovic, D., Richling, A., Riebold, J., Steidl, S., Suarez-Gutierrez, L., Tradowsky, J. S., Coumou, D.,
2474 Düsterhus, A., Ellsäßer, F., Fragkoulidis, G., Gliksman, D., Handorf, D., Haustein, K., Kornhuber, K., Kunstmann, H., Pinto,
2475 J. G., Warrach-Sagi, K., and Xoplaki, E.: The extremely hot and dry 2018 summer in central and northern Europe from a multi-
2476 faceted weather and climate perspective, *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, 23, 1699–1718, [https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-23-1699-](https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-23-1699-2023)
2477 2023, 2023.

2478 Ruffault, J. et al., Increased likelihood of heat-induced large wildfires in the Mediterranean Basin. *Sci. Rep.* 10, 13790 (2020).

2479 Rukh, S., Sanders, T. G., Krüger, I., Schad, T., & Bolte, A. (2023). Distinct responses of European beech (*Fagus sylvatica* L.)
2480 to drought intensity and length—A review of the impacts of the 2003 and 2018–2019 drought events in Central Europe. *Forests*,
2481 14(2), 248.

2482 [Russo, A., Gouveia, C. M., Páscoa, P., DaCamara, C. C., Sousa, P. M., & Trigo, R. M. \(2017\). Assessing the role of drought](#)
2483 [events on wildfires in the Iberian Peninsula. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 237, 50-59.](#)

2484 [Ruosteenoja, K., Markkanen, T., & Räisänen, J. \(2020\). Thermal seasons in northern Europe in projected future climate.](#)
2485 [International Journal of Climatology, 40\(10\), 4444-4462.](#)

2486 Saintonge, François-Xavier; Gillette, Max; Blaser, Simon; Queloz, Valentin; Leroy, Quentin (2021): Situation et gestion de la
2487 crise liée aux scolytes de l'Épicéa commun fin 2021 dans l'est de la France, en Suisse et en Wallonie. *Revue Forestiere*
2488 *Francaise* 73(6), 619-641

2489 Salomón, R. L., Peters, R. L., Zweifel, R., Sass-Klaassen, U. G., Stegehuis, A. I., Smiljanic, M., ... & Steppe, K. (2022). The
2490 2018 European heatwave led to stem dehydration but not to consistent growth reductions in forests. *Nature Communications*,
2491 13(1), 1-11.

2492 [San-Miguel-Ayanz, J., Oom, D., Artes, T., Viegas, D. X., Fernandes, P., Faivre, N., ..., Castellnou, M., 2020. Forest fires in](#)
2493 [Portugal in 2017. in: Casajus Valles, A., Marin Ferrer, M., Poljanšek, K., Clark, I. \(eds.\), Science for Disaster Risk](#)
2494 [Management 2020: acting today, protecting tomorrow, EUR 30183 EN, Publications Office of the European Union,](#)
2495 [Luxembourg, 2020, ISBN 978-92-76-18182-8, JRC114026. https://doi.org/doi:10.2760/571085](#)

2496 Scharnweber, T., Smiljanic, M., Cruz-García, R., Manthey, M., & Wilmking, M. (2020). Tree growth at the end of the 21st
2497 century—the extreme years 2018/19 as template for future growth conditions. *Environmental Research Letters*, 15(7), 074022.

2498 Schreiner Zeitung (2022):
2499 <https://www.schreinerzeitung.ch/de/artikel/zweithochster-je-registrierter-borkenkaferbefall-der-schweiz>

2500 Scherrer, D., Ascoli, D., Conedera, M., Fischer, C., Maringer, J., Moser, B., ... & Wohlgemuth, T. (2022). Canopy disturbances
2501 catalyse tree species shifts in Swiss forests. *Ecosystems*, 25(1), 199-214.

2502 Schlesinger, W.H., Reynolds, J.F., Cunningham, G.L., Hueneke, L.F., Jarrell, W.M., Virginia, R.A., and Whitford, W.G.:
2503 Biological feedbacks in global desertification. *Science*, 247, 1043-1048, 1990.

2504 Schnabel, F., Purrucker, S., Schmitt, L., Engelmann, R.A., Kahl, A., Richter, R., Seele-Dilbat, C., Skiadaresis, G., and Wirth,
2505 C.: Cumulative growth and stress responses to the 2018-2019 drought in a European floodplain forest. *Glob. Change Biol.*, 28,
2506 1870-1883, 2022.

2507 Scottish Forestry 2023a:
2508 <https://forestry.gov.scot/sustainable-forestry/tree-health/tree-pests-and-diseases/great-spruce-bark-beetle-in-scotland> last
2509 visited at 22.3.23.

2510 Scottish Forestry 2023b:
2511 <https://forestry.gov.scot/publications/1385-updated-d-micans-distribution-map-in-scotland-january-2022/download> last
2512 visited at 22.3.23.

2513 Schuldt, B., Knutzen, F., Delzon, S., Jansen, S., Müller-Haubold, H., Burlett, R., ... & Leuschner, C. (2016). How adaptable is
2514 the hydraulic system of European beech in the face of climate change-related precipitation reduction?. *New Phytologist*,
2515 210(2), 443-458.

2516 Schuldt, B., Buras, A., Arend, M., Vitasse, Y., Beierkuhnlein, C., Damm, A., ... & Kahmen, A. (2020). A first assessment of
2517 the impact of the extreme 2018 summer drought on Central European forests. *Basic and Applied Ecology*, 45, 86-103.

2518 Schumacher, D. L., Zachariah, M., Otto, F., Barnes, C., Philip, S., Kew, S., Vahlberg, M., Singh, R., Heinrich, D., Arrighi, J.,
2519 Van Aalst, M., Hauser, M., Hirschi, M., Gudmundsson, L., Beaudoin, H. K., Rodell, M., Li, S., Yang, W., Vecchi, G. A., ...
2520 Seneviratne, S. I. (2022). High temperatures exacerbated by climate change made 2022 Northern Hemisphere soil moisture
2521 droughts more likely. *World Weather Attribution*.

2522 Seaton, F.M., Jones, D.L., Creer, S., George, P.B.L., Smart, S.M., Lebron, I., Barrett, G., Emmett, B.A., and Robinson, D.A.:
2523 Plant and soil communities are associated with the response of soil water repellency to environmental stress. *Sci. Total*
2524 *Environ.*, 687, 929-938, 2019.

2525 Senf, C. and Seidl, R.: (2021a): Persistent impacts of the 2018 drought on forest disturbance regimes in Europe,
2526 *Biogeosciences*, 18, 5223–5230, <https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-5223-2021>, 2021a.

2527 Senf, C., & Seidl, R. (2021b) (2021). Storm and fire disturbances in Europe: ~~distribution~~Distribution and trends. *Global change*
2528 *biology*Change Biology, 27(15), 3605-3619.

2529 Seneviratne, S. I., Zhang, X., Adnan, M., Badi, W., Dereczynski, C., Di Luca, A., ... & Zhou, B. Chapter 11: weather and
2530 climate extreme events in a changing climate. 2021.

2531 Sierota, Z., Grodzki, W., Szczepkowski, A., (2019). Abiotic and Biotic Disturbances Affecting Forest Health in Poland over
2532 the Past 30 Years: Impacts of Climate and Forest Management. *Forests*. 10. 75. 10.3390/f10010075

2533 Sierota, Z., Grodzki, W. (2020) Picea abies-Armillaria-Ips: A strategy or coincidence? *Forests*. DOI 10.3390/F11091023

2534 Sire, L., Yáñez, P.S., Wang, C. et al., Climate-induced forest dieback drives compositional changes in insect communities that
2535 are more pronounced for rare species. *Commun Biol* 5, 57 (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-021-02968-4>

2536 [Sioen, G., Verschelde, P., & Roskams, P. \(2019\). Bosvitaliteitsinventaris 2018. Resultaten uit het bosvitaliteitsmeetnet \(Level](#)
2537 [1\). \(Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek; Nr. 20\). Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.](#)
2538 <https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.16207115>

2539 [Sioen, G., Verschelde, P., & Roskams, P. \(2020\). Bosvitaliteitsinventaris 2019: Resultaten uit het bosvitaliteitsmeetnet \(Level](#)
2540 [1\). \(Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek 2020; Nr. 20\). Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.](#)
2541 <https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.18050253>

2542 [Sioen, G., Verschelde, P., & Roskams, P. \(2021\). Bosvitaliteitsinventaris 2020: Resultaten uit het bosvitaliteitsmeetnet \(Level](#)
2543 [1\). \(Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek; Nr. 20\). Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.](#)
2544 <https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.34283136>

2545 [Sioen, G., Verschelde, P., & Roskams, P. \(2022\). Bosvitaliteitsinventaris 2021. Resultaten uit het bosvitaliteitsmeetnet \(Level](#)
2546 [1\). \(Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek; Nr. 7\). Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek.](#)
2547 <https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.71783042>

2548 [Sioen et al., \(2023\): Sioen, G., Verschelde, P., & Roskams, P. \(2023\). Bosvitaliteitsinventaris 2022. Resultaten uit het](#)
2549 [bosvitaliteitsmeetnet \(Level 1\). \(Rapporten van het Instituut voor Natuur- en Bosonderzoek; Nr. 4\).](#)
2550 <https://doi.org/10.21436/inbor.90109478>

2551 Skaland, R.G., Colleuille, H., Andersen, A.S.H., Mamen, J., Grinde L., Tajet, T.T., Lundstad, E., Sidselrud, L.F, Tunheim, K.,
2552 Hanssen-Bauer, I. Benestad, R. Heiberg, H & Hygen. (2019). Tørkesommeren 2018. Meteorological institute, Norway
2553 [SMHI \(2023\). Året 2022. Mycket tørt i sydöstra Sverige. Available from: https://www.smhi.se/klimat/klimatet-da-och-](#)
2554 [nu/arets-vader/aret-2022-mycket-torrt-i-sydostra-sverige-1.190565](#)

2555 [Sofiadis, G., Katragkou, E., Davin, E. L., Rechid, D., de Noblet-Ducoudre, N., Breil, M., ... & Warrach Sagi, K. \(2022\).](#)
2556 [Afforestation impact on soil temperature in regional climate model simulations over Europe. Geoscientific Model](#)
2557 [Development, 15\(2\), 595-616.](#)

2558 SSB (2022) Landskogtakseringen (forest volume statistics Norway), from
2559 <https://www.ssb.no/statbank/table/06289/tableViewLayout1/>

2560 Spinoni, J., Vogt, J. V., Naumann, G., Barbosa, P., & Dosio, A. (2018). Will drought events become more frequent and severe
2561 in Europe?. *International Journal of Climatology*, 38(4), 1718-1736.

2562 Stagge, J. H., Kingston, D. G., Tallaksen, L. M. & Hannah, D. M. Observed drought indices show increasing divergence across
2563 Europe. *Sci. Rep.* 7, 1–10 (2017).

2564 [Standard \(2021\): https://www.derstandard.de/story/2000130717176/rax-gebiet-groesster-waldbrand-den-es-je-in-oesterreich-](#)
2565 [gab](#)

2566 [Standard \(2021\):](#)
2567 <https://www.derstandard.de/story/2000130717176/rax-gebiet-groesster-waldbrand-den-es-je-in-oesterreich-gab>

2568 [Statsforvalteren \(2020\) Årsmelding 2019. Skogbruket i Vestfold og Telemark.](#)

2569 [Statsforvalteren \(2021\) Årsmelding 2020. Skogbruket i Vestfold og Telemark.](#)

Stephan, R., Erfurt, M., Terzi, S., Žun, M., Kristan, B., Haslinger, K., and Stahl, K. (2021): An inventory of Alpine drought impact reports to explore past droughts in a mountain region, *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 2485–2501, <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-21-2485-2021>

Středová, H., Fukalová, P., Chuchma, F., & Středa, T. (2020). A complex method for estimation of multiple abiotic hazards in forest ecosystems. *Water*, 12(10), 2872.

Sturm, J., Santos, M.J., Schmid, B., and Damm, A.: Satellite data reveal differential responses of Swiss forests to unprecedented 2018 drought. *Glob Chang Biol*, 28, 2956-2978, 2022.

Suarez-Gutierrez, L., Li, C., Müller, W.A. & Marotzke, J. (2018). Internal variability in European summer temperatures at 1.5 °C and 2 °C of global warming. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 13, 064026. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaba58

Suarez-Gutierrez, L., Müller, W.A. & Marotzke, J. Extreme heat and drought typical of an end-of-century climate could occur over Europe soon and repeatedly. *Commun Earth Environ* 4, 415 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-023-01075-y>

Süßel, F., & Brüggemann, W. (2021). Tree water relations of mature oaks in southwest Germany under extreme drought stress in summer 2018. *Plant stress*, 1, 100010.

Sommerfeld, A., Rammer, W., Heurich, M., Hilmers, T., Müller, J., & Seidl, R. (2021). Do bark beetle outbreaks amplify or dampen future bark beetle disturbances in Central Europe?. *Journal of Ecology*, 109(2), 737-749.

~~SRF (2020): <https://www.srf.ch/news/schweiz/der-schweizer-wald-leidet-extremer-befall-von-borkenkaefern>~~

~~Seneviratne, S. I., Zhang, X., Adnan, M., Badi, W., Dereczynski, C., Di Luca, A., ... & Zhou, B. (2021). 11 Chapter 11: Weather and climate extreme events in a changing climate.~~

~~SZ (2022): <https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-allgaeu-waldbrand-1.5547353>~~

~~Tagesschau (2022): <https://www.rainews.it/tgr/tagesschau/articoli/2022/10/tag-Borkenkaefer-5000-Hektar-in-Suedtirol-befallen-e7437c6e-2139-4b00-87d4-bf6d265595e9.html>~~

~~Statsforvalteren (2020) Årsmelding 2019. Skogbruket i Vestfold og Telemark.~~

~~Statsforvalteren (2021) Årsmelding 2020. Skogbruket i Vestfold og Telemark.~~

~~Stephan, R., Erfurt, M., Terzi, S., Žun, M., Kristan, B., Haslinger, K., and Stahl, K. (2021): An inventory of Alpine drought impact reports to explore past droughts in a mountain region, *Nat. Hazards Earth Syst. Sci.*, 21, 2485–2501, <https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-21-2485-2021>~~

~~Sturm, J., Santos, M. J., Schmid, B., & Damm, A. (2022). Satellite data reveal differential responses of Swiss forests to unprecedented 2018 drought. *Global Change Biology*, 28(9), 2956–2978.~~

Sutanto, S.J., Vitolo, C., Di Napoli, C., D'Andrea, M., and Van Lanen, H.A.J.: Heatwaves, droughts, and fires: Exploring compound and cascading dry hazards at the pan-European scale. *Environ. Int.*, 134, 105276, 2020.

SUSZA (2023): <https://www.gov.pl/web/susza/susza> (last visited: 27.06.2023)

~~Swedish Board of Agriculture (2019). Långsiktiga effekter av torkan 2018, och hur jordbruket kan bli mer motståndskraftigt mot extremväder. Jorbruksverkets rapport RA 19/13.~~

2604 [SZ \(2022\): https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-allgaeu-waldbrand-1.5547353](https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-allgaeu-waldbrand-1.5547353)
2605 [4b00-87d4-bf6d265595e9.html](https://www.sueddeutsche.de/bayern/schloss-neuschwanstein-allgaeu-waldbrand-1.5547353)
2606 [Tagesschau](#) (2022):
2607 <https://www.rainews.it/tgr/tagesschau/articoli/2022/10/tag-Borkenkaefer-5000-Hektar-in-Suedtirol-befallen-e7437c6e-2139->
2608 [Telegraph \(2018\): https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/fire-storm-the-wildfires-sweeping-europe-and-britain/ last visited on](#)
2609 [14.3.2023](#)
2610 Terhonen, E., Melin, M., Aarnio, L., Granberg, F., Hantula, J., Henttonen, H., Huitu, O., Huuskonen, S., Härkönen, M., Kaitera,
2611 J., Koivula, M., Kokko, A., Kokkonen, J., Korhonen, K. T., Laurila, I., Lehto, T., Luoranen, J., Niemimaa, J., Nuorteva, H.,
2612 Pennanen, T., Piri, T., Poimala, A., Pouttu, A., Pätäri, V., Siitonen, J., Silver, T., Strandström, M., Sutela, S., Tikkanen, O.-P.,
2613 Vainio, E., Vanha-Majamaa, I., Velmala, S. and Ylioja, T. (2023) Metsätuhot vuonna 2022 (in Finnish). Luonnonvara- ja
2614 biotalouden tutkimus 48/2023, Natural Resources Institute Finland, Helsinki.

2615 Teuling, A.J., Seneviratne, S.I., Stöckli, R., Reichstein, M., Moors, E., Ciais, P., Luysaert, S., van den Hurk, B., Ammann,
2616 C., Bernhofer, C., Dellwik, E., Gianelle, D., Gielen, B., Grünwald, T., Klumpp, K., Montagnani, L., Moureaux, C.,
2617 Sottocornola, M., and Wohlfahrt, G.: Contrasting response of European forest and grassland energy exchange to heatwaves.
2618 *Nature Geosci.*, 3, 722-727, 2010.

2619 [Teutschbein, C., Jonsson, E., Todorović, A., Tootoonchi, F., Stenfors, E., & Grabs, T. \(2022a\). Drought Propagation through](#)
2620 [the Water-Energy-Food-Ecosystem Nexus: a Nordic Perspective.](#)
2621 [Teutschbein, C., Montano, B. Q., Todorović, A., & Grabs, T. \(2022b\). Streamflow droughts in Sweden: Spatiotemporal](#)
2622 [patterns emerging from six decades of observations. *Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies*, 42, 101171.](#)

2623 Thrippleton, T., Lüscher, F., & Bugmann, H. (2020). Climate change impacts across a large forest enterprise in the Northern
2624 Pre-Alps: dynamic forest modelling as a tool for decision support. *European Journal of Forest Research*, 139(3), 483-498.

2625 Thom, D., Seidl, R. Accelerating Mountain Forest Dynamics in the Alps. *Ecosystems* 25, 603–617 (2022).
2626 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-021-00674-0>

2627 Thom, D., Rammer, W., Laux, P., Smiatek, G., Kunstmann, H., Seibold, S., & Seidl, R. (2022). Will forest dynamics continue
2628 to accelerate throughout the 21st century in the Northern Alps?.

2629 TMIL (2022):
2630 <https://infrastruktur->
2631 [landwirtschaft.thueringen.de/fileadmin/Forst_und_Jagd_Fischerei/Forstwirtschaft/2022_Waldzustandsbericht_barrierefrei.pdf](https://infrastruktur-landwirtschaft.thueringen.de/fileadmin/Forst_und_Jagd_Fischerei/Forstwirtschaft/2022_Waldzustandsbericht_barrierefrei.pdf)
2632 [f](#)

2633 Thonfeld, F., Gessner, U., Holzwarth, S., Kriese, J., da Ponte, E., Huth, J., Kuenzer, C. A First Assessment of Canopy Cover
2634 Loss in Germany's Forests after the 2018–2020 Drought Years. *Remote Sens.* **14**, 562 (2022).
2635 <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14030562>

2636 Toreti, A., Bavera, D., Acosta Navarro, J., Cammalleri, C., de Jager, A., Di Ciollo, C., Hrast Essenfelder, A., Maetens, W.,
2637 Magni, D., Masante, D., Mazzeschi, M., Niemeier, S., Spinoni, J.: Drought in Europe August 2022, Publications Office of
2638 the European Union, Luxembourg, JRC13049, doi:10.2760/264241, 2022a. ~~–~~

2639 Toreti, A., Bavera, D., Avanzi, F., Cammalleri, C., De Felice, M., de Jager, A., Di Ciollo, C., Gabellani, S., Maetens, W.,
2640 Magni, D., Manfron G., Masante, D., Mazzeschi, M., McCormick, N., Naumann, G., Niemeier, S., Rossi, L., Seguini, L.,
2641 Spinoni, J., van den Berg, M.: Drought in northern Italy March 2022, EUR 31037 EN, Publications Office of the European
2642 Union, Luxembourg, 2022, ISBN 978-92-76-50158-9 (online), JRC128974, doi:10.2760/781876, 2022b.

2643 Toreti, A., Bavera, D., Acosta Navarro, J., Arias-Muñoz, C., Avanzi, F., Marinho Ferreira Barbosa, P., De Jager, A., Di Ciollo,
2644 C., Ferraris, L., Fioravanti, G., Gabellani, S., Grimaldi, S., Hrast Essenfelder, A., Isabellon, M., Jonas, T., Maetens, W., Magni,
2645 D., Masante, D., Mazzeschi, M., McCormick, N., Meroni, M., Rossi, L., Salamon, P. and Spinoni, J.: Drought in Europe March
2646 2023, EUR 31448 EN, Publications Office of the European Union, Luxembourg, ISBN 978-92-68-01068-6,
2647 doi:10.2760/998985, JRC133025, 2023.

2648 Toth, D., Maitah, M., Maitah, K., & Jarolínová, V. (2020). The impacts of calamity logging on the development of spruce
2649 wood prices in Czech forestry. *Forests*, 11(3), 283.

2650 [Turner, S., Barker, L. J., Hannaford, J., Muchan, K., Parry, S., & Sefton, C. \(2021\). The 2018/2019 drought in the UK: a](#)
2651 [hydrological appraisal. *Weather*, 76\(8\), 248-253.](#)

2652 [Turco, M., Jerez, S., Augusto, S. et al. Climate drivers of the 2017 devastating fires in Portugal. *Sci Rep* 9, 13886 \(2019\).](#)
2653 <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-50281-2>

2654 Turco, M., Abatzoglou, J. T., Herrera, S., Zhuang, Y., Jerez, S., Lucas, D. D., ... & Cvijanovic, I. (2023). Anthropogenic
2655 climate change impacts exacerbate summer forest fires in California. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*,
2656 120(25), e2213815120.

2657 Tyukavina A, Potapov P, Hansen MC, Pickens AH, Stehman SV, Turubanova S, Parker D, Zalles V, Lima A, Kommareddy
2658 I, Song X-P, Wang L and Harris N (2022) Global Trends of Forest Loss Due to Fire From 2001 to 2019. *Front. Remote Sens.*
2659 3:825190. doi: 10.3389/frsen.2022.825190

2660 ~~[UBA ———— 2021: ———— Umweltbundesamt ———— \(UBA\); ———— \[forstwirtschaft/waldbraende#waldbrande-in-deutschland\]\(https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/daten/land-</u>

2661 <u><a href=\) \(visited at 14-1-2022\)](#)~~

2662 [UBA](#) (2023a):
2663 <https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/daten/land-forstwirtschaft/waldbraende#waldbrande-in-deutschland>

2664 UBA (2023b):
2665 https://www.umweltbundesamt.de/sites/default/files/medien/376/publikationen/das-monitoringbericht_2023_bf_korr.pdf last
2666 [visited 19.8.2023](#)

2667 UN (2024): <https://www.un.org/en/about-us/member-states> (visited at 9-2-2024)

2668 UNECE Committee on Forest and the Forest Industry and the European Forestry Commission (Foresta2022). Sweden: country
2669 market statement 2022. Available at [https://unece.org/forestry-timber/documents/2022/10/informal-documents/sweden-](https://unece.org/forestry-timber/documents/2022/10/informal-documents/sweden-country-market-statement-2022)
2670 [country-market-statement-2022](#) (last access 01.03.2023).

2671 Van Der Wiel, K., Batelaan, T. J., & Wanders, N. (2022). Large increases of multi-year droughts in north-western Europe in
2672 a warmer climate. *Climate Dynamics* 2022, 1, 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1007/S00382-022-06373-3>

2673 Van Loon, A. F. (2015), Hydrological drought explained, *Wires Water*, 2(4), 359-392.

2674 Veijalainen, N., Ahopelto, L., Marttunen, M., Jääskeläinen, J., Britschgi, R., Orvomaa, M., Belinskij, A. and Keskinen, M.
2675 (2019): Severe Drought in Finland: Modeling Effects on Water Resources and Assessing Climate Change Impacts.
2676 *Sustainability* 11, no. 8: 2450. <https://doi.org/10.3390/su11082450>

2677 Venäläinen, A., Lehtonen, I., & Mäkelä, A. (2016). Laaja-alaisia metsäpaloja mahdollistavat säätilanteet Suomen ilmastossa
2678 [The risk of large forest fires in Finland]. Finnish Meteorological Institute, Reports 2016:3 (in Finnish, English Abstract).
2679 Retrieved from <https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/161478>

2680 [Verkerk, H., Delacote, P., Hurmekoski, E., Kunttu, J., Matthews, R., Mäkipää, R., ... & Trømborg, E. \(2022\). Forest-based](#)
2681 [climate change mitigation and adaptation in Europe.](#)

2682 [Vicedo-Cabrera, A. M., Scovronick, N., Sera, F., Royé, D., Schneider, R., Tobias, A., ... & Gasparrini, A. \(2021\). The burden](#)
2683 [of heat-related mortality attributable to recent human-induced climate change. *Nature climate change*, 11\(6\), 492-500.](#)

2684 [Vicente-Serrano, Sergio M., and Coauthors, \(2012\): Performance of Drought Indices for Ecological, Agricultural, and](#)
2685 [Hydrological Applications. *Earth Interact.*, 16, 1–27.](#)

2686 Vicente-Serrano, S.M., and Coauthors (2013). The response of vegetation to drought time-scales across global land biomes.
2687 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110: 52-57.

2688

2689 ~~[Vicente Serrano, Sergio M., and Coauthors, 2012: Performance of Drought Indices for Ecological, Agricultural, and](#)~~
2690 ~~[Hydrological Applications. *Earth Interact.*, 16, 1–27.](#)~~

2691

2692 Vicente-Serrano, S. M., Quiring, S. M., Pena-Gallardo, M., Yuan, S., & Dominguez-Castro, F. (2020). A review of
2693 environmental droughts: Increased risk under global warming?. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 201, 102953.

2694 [Vogel, M. M., Zscheischler, J., Wartenburger, R., Dee, D., & Seneviratne, S. I. \(2019\). Concurrent 2018 hot extremes across](#)
2695 [Northern Hemisphere due to human-induced climate change. *Earth's future*, 7\(7\), 692-703.](#)

2696 [Vogel, J., Paton, E., Aich, V., & Bronstert, A. \(2021\). Increasing compound warm spells and droughts in the Mediterranean](#)
2697 [Basin. *Weather and Climate Extremes*, 32, 100312.](#)

2698 Wallonie agriculture, n.d. : Appréhender la croissance de l'herbe. Online : <https://agriwalinfo.wixsite.com/website-1/about-2>
2699 [WSL \(2022\): ~~https://www.wsl.ch/de/newsseiten/2022/09/trockenheit-2018-buchen-mit-fruehzeitig-verfaerbtem-laub-neigen-~~
2700 \[zum-absterben-in-den-folgejahren.html\]\(#\)](#)

2701 Waldschutz (2023): <https://www.dora.lib4ri.ch/wsl/islandora/object/wsl%3A32875/datastream/PDF/Stroheker-2023->
2702 [Leichte Zunahme von Buchdrucker-Befallsherden-%28published_version%29.pdf](#)

2703 [Wataha](#) (2021):
2704 <https://wataha.no/en/2021/11/15/an-increase-in-the-bark-beetle-population-in-Norwegian-forests/>
2705 [last visited 21.8.2024](#)

2706 [Watts, N., Amann, M., Arnell, N., Ayeb-Karlsson, S., Beagley, J., Belesova, K., ... & Costello, A. \(2021\). The 2020 report of](#)
2707 [The Lancet Countdown on health and climate change: responding to converging crises. *The lancet*, 397\(10269\), 129-170.](#)

2708 [Wawrzoniak, J. \(Ed.\), Boczoń, A., Hildebrand, R., Kowalska, A., Lech, P., Małachowska, J., Wawrzoniak, J., Zajaczkowski,](#)
2709 [G. \(2019\) Stan zdrowotny lasów Polski w 2018 roku. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Sękocin Stary \(in Polish\)](#)

2710 [Weigel et al. \(2023\): Weigel, R., Bat-Enerel, B., Dulamsuren, C., Muffler, L., Weithmann, G., & Leuschner, C. \(2023\).](#)
2711 [Summer drought exposure, stand structure, and soil properties jointly control the growth of European beech along a steep](#)
2712 [precipitation gradient in northern Germany. *Global change biology*, 29\(3\), 763-779.](#)

2713 [WSL](#) (2022):
2714 <https://www.wsl.ch/de/newsseiten/2022/09/trockenheit-2018-buchen-mit-fruehzeitig-verfaerbtem-laub-neigen-zum->
2715 [absterben-in-den-folgejahren.html](#)

2716 WSL (2023a): <https://www.wsl.ch/de/newsseiten/2023/03/leichte-zunahme-des-borkenkaefer-befalls-im-jahr-2022.html>
2717 WSL (2023b):
2718 https://www.waldwissen.net/assets/technik/inventur/wsl_zwischenergebnisse-
2719 [lfi5/Zwischenergebnisse_LFI_print.pdf#page=2](#)

2720 [Wang L, Kaseke KF, Seely MK. 2017. Effects of non-rainfall water inputs on ecosystem functions. *Wiley Interdisciplinary*
2721 \[Reviews: Water\]\(#\) 4: e1179.](#)

2722 Winkel, G., Lovrić, M., Muys, B., Katila, P., Lundhede, T., Pecurul, M., ... & Wunder, S. (2022). Governing Europe's forests
2723 for multiple ecosystem services: Opportunities, challenges, and policy options. *Forest Policy and Economics*, 145, 102849.

2724 Zahradník, P., & Zahradníková, M. (2019). Salvage felling in the Czech Republic's forests during the last twenty years. *Central*
2725 [European Forestry Journal](#), 65(1), 12-20.

2726 Winland-project Policy Brief VII (2019). Kuivuus koettelee myös Suomea - Olemmeko tarpeeksi varautuneita? (in Finnish),
2727 ISBN 978-952-60-3774-5 (PDF) <https://winlandtutkimus.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/04/Winland-kuivuus.pdf>, last access:
2728 2.06.2022.

2729 [WordsWorlds Aid](#) (2022): <https://www.worldsaid.com/node/1378>

- 2730 Wulff and Roberge (2020): https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/21827/1/wulff_s_et_al_210201.pdf
- 2731 Yu, G. R., J. Zhuang, K. Nakayama, and Y. Jin (2007), Root water uptake and profile soil water as affected by vertical root
2732 distribution, *Plant Ecol*, 189(1), 15-30.
- 2733 Yu, Z., J. X. Wang, S. R. Liu, J. S. Rentch, P. S. Sun, and C. Q. Lu (2017), Global gross primary productivity and water use
2734 efficiency changes under drought stress, *Environ Res Lett*, 12(1).
- 2735 [Xoplaki, E., Ellsäßer, F., Grieger, J., Nissen, K. M., Pinto, J., Augenstein, M., Chen, T.-C., Feldmann, H., Friederichs, P.,](#)
2736 [Gliksman, D., Goulier, L., Haustein, K., Heinke, J., Jach, L., Knutzen, F., Kollet, S., Luterbacher, J., Luther, N., Mohr, S.,](#)
2737 [Mudersbach, C., Müller, C., Rousi, E., Simon, F., Suarez-Gutierrez, L., Szemkus, S., Vallejo-Bernal, S. M., Vlachopoulos, O.,](#)
2738 [and Wolf, F.: Compound events in Germany in 2018: drivers and case studies, *EGUsphere* \[preprint\],](#)
2739 <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2023-1460>, 2023.
- 2740
- 2741 Zas, Rafael, Roberto Touza, Luis Sampedro, Francisco José Lario, Gloria Bustingorri, Margarita Lema, Variation in resin flow
2742 among Maritime pine populations: Relationship with growth potential and climatic responses, *Forest Ecology and*
2743 *Management*, Volume 474, 2020, 118351, ISSN 0378-1127, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118351>.
- 2744 Zscheischler, J., Martius, O., Westra, S., Bevacqua, E., Raymond, C., Horton, R. M., ... & Vignotto, E. (2020). A typology of
2745 compound weather and climate events. *Nature reviews earth & environment*, 1(7), 333-347.
- 2746
- 2747